

## Review

# Outbreaks Where Food Workers Have Been Implicated in the Spread of Foodborne Disease. Part 5. Sources of Contamination and Pathogen Excretion from Infected Persons

EWEN C. D. TODD,<sup>1\*</sup> JUDY D. GREIG,<sup>2</sup> CHARLES A. BARTLESON,<sup>3</sup> AND BARRY S. MICHAELS<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Advertising Public Relations and Retailing, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824, USA; <sup>2</sup>Public Health Agency of Canada, Laboratory for Foodborne Zoonoses, 160 Research Lane, Unit 206, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1G 5B2; <sup>3</sup>Bartleson Food Safety Consultants, P.O. Box 11983, Olympia, Washington 98508-1983, USA; and <sup>4</sup>The B. Michaels Group, Inc., 487 West River Road, Palatka, Florida 32177, USA

MS 08-295: Received 17 June 2008/Accepted 18 July 2008

## ABSTRACT

In this article, the fifth in a series reviewing the role of food workers in foodborne outbreaks, background information on the routes of infection for food workers is considered. Contamination most frequently occurs via the fecal-oral route, when pathogens are present in the feces of ill, convalescent, or otherwise colonized persons. It is difficult for managers of food operations to identify food workers who may be excreting pathogens, even when these workers report their illnesses, because workers can shed pathogens during the prodrome phase of illness or can be long-term excretors or asymptomatic carriers. Some convalescing individuals excreted *Salmonella* for 102 days. Exclusion policies based on stool testing have been evaluated but currently are not considered effective for reducing the risk of enteric disease. A worker may exhibit obvious signs of illness, such as vomiting, but even if the ill worker immediately leaves the work environment, residual vomitus can contaminate food, contact surfaces, and fellow workers unless the clean-up process is meticulous. Skin infections and nasopharyngeal or oropharyngeal staphylococcal or streptococcal secretions also have been linked frequently to worker-associated outbreaks. Dermatitis, rashes, and painful hand lesions may cause workers to reduce or avoid hand washing. Regardless of the origin of the contamination, pathogens are most likely to be transmitted through the hands touching a variety of surfaces, highlighting the need for effective hand hygiene and the use of barriers throughout the work shift.

In this article, the fifth in a series on food worker-associated outbreaks, the ways that pathogens can enter the food environment are discussed. In previous articles, the different outbreaks, the factors contributing to them, and the infective doses and carriage of the implicated pathogens have been described (46, 119–121). Pathogens that can infect food workers have multiple sources, and infected workers in turn become potential sources of contamination in food processing and preparation facilities. The pathogens then can become a part of the transient or resident flora. According to Snyder (116), transient pathogen sources include (i) fecal contamination on hands that remains after using the toilet, changing diapers, or cleaning up after pets; (ii) raw products (e.g., meat, poultry, fish, or unwashed fruits and vegetables); and (iii) infected cuts and boils that are touched or picked, or an infected fingernail. Transient pathogens are excreted in feces and various body fluids or tissues by persons infected or colonized by these pathogens. When diarrhea results in many liquid stools per day, hands easily become contaminated because billions of pathogen cells are present (6). However, many colonized individuals may be asymptomatic, or symptoms may be so mild that they are considered part of a normal digestive upset. Al-

though usually there are fewer pathogen cells per gram of solid stool than of liquid stool, the colonized individuals may erroneously think they are not a threat during food preparation and may become careless in their hygiene habits, allowing fecal contamination of food and the environment, including food contact surfaces. For viral pathogens, especially noroviruses and rotaviruses, vomitus can contain a concentration of particles similar to or greater than that in liquid diarrhea (24), and transmission and subsequent illness has resulted from cleanup procedures. Urine has occasionally been a means of pathogen transmission, typically only for organisms that invade the organs and blood supply, such as hepatitis A virus (HAV).

Resident sources of pathogens are less common and include permanent inhabitants on the epidermal skin layer, often protected in cracks and crevices where they cannot be removed easily through normal washing procedures. Although most microflora do not cause foodborne illness, *Staphylococcus aureus* can be a resident skin pathogen, multiplying in moist, warm areas such as the groin and frequently residing in the nasopharynx, from where it contaminates the skin on a regular basis through hand contact. This organism can be released through perspiration, aerosols from sneezing, and saliva onto food or food contact surfaces, cutlery, etc. Food workers also frequently develop

\* Author for correspondence. Tel: 517-355-8371; Fax: 517-432-2589; E-mail: todd@msu.edu.

small cuts or burns in food preparation settings, and these wounds can become infected. Infected areas typically contain millions of *S. aureus* cells or group A streptococci, which can cause heavy contamination of foods handled by these workers or can cause impetigo. Staphylococcal nasal carriage seems to predispose people, particularly children, to the development of impetigo (71). Long-term or permanent carriers of pathogens such as *Salmonella* Typhi and some parasites also may be considered resident pathogen sources because shedding can occur on an intermittent basis over months or years. Injuries and infections reduce the inclination of workers to wash and dry their hands thoroughly and frequently. Quantitative data, where available, accentuate the importance of potential pathogen transmission through contaminated excretions and are discussed in detail in the following sections.

### FECES AS A SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION FROM INFECTED AND COLONIZED WORKERS

**Fecal sources from ill persons.** Digested food is mainly liquid before reaching the colon, where water and nutrients are absorbed, leaving a semisolid stool. If the colon is damaged by enteric infections or toxins, the absorption of water is less efficient, resulting in watery stools with a moisture content of 50 to 90%. Bouts of diarrhea make it more likely that moist feces will penetrate toilet paper, contaminating hands and making effective cleanup more difficult. Levels of various pathogens in stool are listed in Table 1. *Salmonella* at up to  $10^7$  CFU/g can be found in feces of ill or early convalescent persons, who continue excreting for days or even weeks after the illness has resolved (126); infants can excrete this organism for much longer periods (6 to 8 months). Up to  $10^9$  HAV particles per ml or g of feces can occur, with concentrations highest before symptoms are apparent (95). Norovirus levels have ranged from  $10^4$  to  $10^{10}$  DNA copies per g of feces from symptomatic patients (20). However, shedding can occur before the main symptoms are apparent, as demonstrated by Graham et al. (44) in dosed volunteers. Ozawa et al. (98) analyzed data from 55 norovirus outbreaks and 35 sporadic cases in Japan and found that genotype 4 (GII/4) strains were predominant and occurred with the highest viral load of all genotypes (mean values,  $7.96 \times 10^9$  copies per g of stool). These authors also found that a large number of symptomatic food workers were infected with this strain. However, symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals for all genotypes had about the same viral load,  $10^7$  to  $10^8$  copies per g of stool, which confirms the importance of transmission by individuals who are infected but not ill. The magnitude of seroconversion was highest in individuals who vomited. Ward et al. (128, 129) found that up to  $10^{11}$  viral particles were excreted from persons infected with rotavirus but only  $10^6$  to  $10^7$  particles were infectious, as demonstrated by cell culture. The concentration of protozoan parasites *Giardia* or *Cryptosporidium* in feces of infected persons can range from  $10^5$  to  $10^7$  cells per g; numbers are even higher for HAV ( $10^8$  particles) and rotavirus ( $10^7$  to  $10^{12}$  particles) (41). Because 100 to 200 g of feces are produced per individual per day, Gerba (41) determined

that there could be as many as  $10^{14}$  enteric pathogen cells in a single bowel movement of 100 g from an infected person. Because pathogens can be present in feces at levels of  $10^4$  to  $10^{11}$  units per g (6), 0.1 mg of fecal material on the skin, which is barely noticeable, might contain up to  $10^6$  infectious bacterial cells, parasitic oocysts, or viral particles under diarrheic conditions. Gibson et al. (42) stated that the average American excretes 100 to 500 g of feces each day, and 0.1 g of residual fecal material remains on undergarments on a regular basis. This continual daily source of fecal contamination must be removed or excluded before workers touch food or food contact surfaces.

Fecal contamination of fingers and fingernails occurs more often in individuals with diarrhea, and Lin et al. (76), using ground beef or artificial feces as fecal matter surrogates, found that decontamination of the fingernail region was very difficult. Hand washing and alcohol gel had little effect, but use of a fingernail brush provided appreciable reductions. With  $10^{-4.7}$  g of fecal contamination per hand and a pathogen load of  $10^9$  to  $10^{11}$  units per g, as under diarrheal conditions, a 2- to 3-log reduction by washing and sanitizing would be insufficient to prevent a food worker from transmitting the pathogen to surfaces. Although fewer organisms probably are excreted when workers are asymptomatic or recovering from infection, any laxness in hand hygiene, such as not cleaning nails or only rinsing the hands, could lead to contamination of the food environment.

Sattar et al. (112) found that environmental surfaces remained contaminated with norovirus for 7 days after institutional outbreaks. Transfer of enteric bacteria from well individuals is illustrated by a study of postdefecation cleaning practices during which left and right hand fecal coliform counts were assessed for 90 individuals in Bangladesh (55). No toilet paper was used for cleaning; instead, traditional usage of the left hand and a small amount of water was used. Fecal coliform counts of the left hand averaged 3.93 log CFU, and those for the right hand counts averaged 2.99 log CFU. This degree of contamination on hands is related to the sanitation of latrines, which was critical for child survival (54). The authors speculated that the sitting area provided an opportunity for pathogens to transfer to hands and then into the mouth and was associated with the lack of water to clean the latrines. In rural communities in northern India, *Campylobacter* infection was significantly higher in persons who did not wash their hands with soap after perianal cleansing following defecation (10.2 versus 4.3%) (59).

In Santiago, Chile, where typhoid fever is endemic, family members of ill children belonging to a lower socioeconomic group were more likely to be carriers of bacterial enteric pathogens, such as enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*, *Shigella* spp., *Salmonella*, and *Campylobacter* (13.8%), than were those individuals in a higher socioeconomic group (8.3%) (3). In homes with frequent carriers of these pathogens, unhygienic habits such as poor toilet care, inadequate hand washing, and children eating unwrapped candies were noted. The women who prepared the meals often were the carriers, and 39.5% of individuals who

TABLE 1. Levels of pathogens in clinical specimens and body excretions

Pathogen	Source of contamination	Contamination levels (per g or ml)	Reference
<i>Salmonella</i>	Feces while ill or during early convalescence	$10^5$ – $10^7$ CFU	126
	Feces in late excretion period (infants excrete longer than do adults)	$10^0$ – $10^3$ CFU	
	Feces during convalescence	$6 \times 10^3$ CFU 15 days after illness $5 \times 10^2$ to $6 \times 10^7$ CFU (median, $6.0 \times 10^6$ CFU) <10 days after illness; $1.3 \times 10^2$ to $1.6 \times 10^9$ CFU (median, $1.0 \times 10^5$ CFU) 10–19 days after illness; $0 \times 10^6$ to $3.5 \times 10^6$ CFU (median, $2.5 \times 10^4$ CFU) 20–25 days after illness; $7.0 \times 10^1$ to $1.8 \times 10^5$ CFU (median, $1.4 \times 10^2$ CFU) 6–35 days after illness; $2.0 \times 10^0$ to $3.5 \times 10^4$ CFU (median, $5.5 \times 10^3$ CFU) 42–50 days after illness; $0 \times 10^4$ to $6 \times 10^4$ CFU (median, $2.5 \times 10^4$ CFU) 69–102 days after illness	85 103
	Pus in infected lesions	$10^7$ – $10^8$ CFU (median) for intra-abdominal and anorectal and soft tissue infections (one sample with almost exclusively <i>S. aureus</i> and two with beta hemolytic streptococci)	70
<i>S. aureus</i> and <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	Saliva in a sneeze from carriers	Typical person infected with streptococci: saliva, $10^0$ – $10^6$ CFU; <100 CFU/154 cm <sup>2</sup> 1.5–9.5 ft (0.5–2.9 m) from sneeze source. One carrier sneezed twice (days 1 and 6): saliva, $3.2 \times 10^6$ to $7.5 \times 10^6$ CFU; 23–500 CFU/154 cm <sup>2</sup> 1.5–9.5 ft from sneeze source	48
<i>S. pyogenes</i>	Saliva in a cough from carriers	$10^3$ – $10^6$ CFU (1 of 20 persons infected with streptococci coughed 6 CFU/154 cm <sup>2</sup> 9.5 ft [2.9 m] from cough source; most of the other 19 persons did not cough any streptococci)	48
Enteroviruses (e.g., coxsackievirus, echovirus, poliovirus)		$10^3$ – $10^{7.5}$ infectious particles; $10^{8.2}$ infectious particles	41
Hepatitis A virus	Feces, highest numbers before symptoms begin	$10^9$ virions	95
Norovirus Group G-I	Feces while ill	$10^8$ infectious particles	41
Norovirus Group G-I		$2.2 \times 10^4$ to $2.9 \times 10^{10}$ copies/g of feces; median, $8.4 \times 10^5$ copies/g	20
Norovirus Group G-II		$2.5 \times 10^4$ to $7.7 \times 10^{10}$ copies/g of feces; median, $3.0 \times 10^8$ copies/g	20
Norovirus Group G-I		GI $2.79 \times 10^7$ copies/g of feces	98
Norovirus Group G-I/4		GI/4 $2.02 \times 10^8$ copies/g of feces	98
Norovirus Group G-II		GII, $3.81 \times 10^8$ copies/g of feces	98
Norovirus Group G-II/4		GII/4 $7.96 \times 10^9$ copies/g of feces	98
Rotavirus	Feces and vomitus while ill	$10^{11}$ particles excreted but only $10^6$ – $10^7$ infectious	129
		100 times more virus in vomitus than in feces	24
		$8 \times 10^9$ to $10 \times 10^9$ infectious particles	4
		$>10^{12}$ infectious particles	8
		$10^{10}$ – $10^{12}$ infectious particles in feces	41
<i>Cryptosporidium</i> spp.		$10^8$ – $10^9$ oocysts in a single bowel movement	16
		$10^6$ – $10^7$ oocysts; $3 \times 10^9$ oocysts/day	41
<i>Giardia lamblia</i> or <i>G. intestinalis</i>		< $10^9$ cysts daily in stools	16
		$1 \times 10^6$ to $5 \times 10^6$ cysts	41

cooked in families with children suffering from typhoid fever had *E. coli* on their hands compared with 16.1% for those who had no children ill with *Salmonella* Typhi infection. Khan et al. (64) found that the risk of children developing diarrhea from *Shigella* within these families was high whether the members were ill or not. The above data in-

dicate the levels of contamination that can result from a lack of toilet paper and clean water and how easily one hand can contaminate the other, increasing the risk of both symptomatic and asymptomatic infections.

The use of toilet paper, however, does not guarantee there will be no fecal contamination. Hutchinson (57) found

that when solid stools containing "scant growth" of *Shigella sonnei* from a convalescent patient were touched by fingers wrapped with a double thickness of toilet paper, the pathogen reached the bare fingertips in four of five attempts. When the experiment was repeated with loose stools with heavier growth from patients with acute or mild shigellosis, contamination of fingertips occurred on every occasion. Even more revealing is the work of Michaels et al. (89), who collected data from volunteers on four consecutive days employing coprostanol as a marker for fecal contamination. Coprostanol is formed by the microbial breakdown of cholesterol in the human intestine and has been used as a human fecal biomarker (107). Volunteers were instructed to use six stacks of toilet paper, each with six sheet layers, to clean after each defecation during each day of the study. The amount of coprostanol in each layer of toilet paper was measured as was the level of coprostanol per gram of feces for that test day. The last sheet in each stack closest to the hand frequently had coprostanol contamination, indicative of finger contamination (15 of 24 individuals, 63%), despite the fact that penetration through the entire stack of six sheets occurred much less frequently (7 of 24 individuals, 29%). This finding indicates that fingers tend to become contaminated by both poke through the toilet paper and, more importantly, circumvention of the barrier protection afforded by the paper, which becomes contaminated, and transfer of the fecal matter to the last toilet sheet. The fecal mass on the paper from the fingers, based on the amount of coprostanol detected, was calculated, and the geometric mean quantities of fecal material detected on hands was estimated at approximately  $10^{-5.6}$  g. However, on one occasion the fecal mass was found to be much higher at  $>1$  mg. From the work of Feachem et al. (35) linking enteric bacterial counts to fecal mass, the results of Michaels et al. (89) indicate that  $10^{3.4}$  to  $10^{4.4}$  fecal coliforms could be present on hands when initially contaminated. Previous investigators had shown lower levels of hand contamination ranging from 5 to 2,000 CFU (fecal coliforms, *Enterobacteriaceae*, or *E. coli*) (25, 26, 49, 55, 68). Nevertheless, any fecal contamination on the hands has the potential to harbor pathogens if they are present in the gut, and these studies indicate the limited effectiveness of toilet paper and the quantity and frequency of hand contamination during toilet paper use.

Carriage rates before, during, and after illness and in asymptomatic individuals are important to determine. Unfortunately, information is lacking for several of these parameters for pathogens potentially associated with food workers (121). Carriage rates range between  $<1$  and 36%, and shedding can occur many days before symptoms appear, making exclusion of excreting employees from the food environment very difficult. This difficulty is compounded by the fact that many pathogens survive well in the environment, and reinfection can occur in endemic regions.

**Asymptomatic fecal excretion.** Worker health status is not necessarily linked to risk of contamination. Medus et al. (85) noted that 64 (53%) of 121 *Salmonella*-positive

food workers in 19 foodborne outbreaks in Minnesota reported not having recent gastrointestinal symptoms, and Sattar et al. (113) stated that possibly  $>90\%$  of those individuals infected with viruses remain asymptomatic while discharging infective particles into their surroundings. Graham et al. (44) found that after inoculation of 50 volunteers with norovirus in buffered saline with bicarbonate to neutralize stomach acidity, 82% became infected, 68% were symptomatic (vomiting and/or watery diarrhea), and 32% were asymptomatic; the overall infection rate was higher than previously recognized, with a high rate of subclinical infection, prolonged virus shedding, and a significant correlation of magnitude of antibody responses with severity of symptoms. Although early studies indicated that norovirus shedding began with onset of symptoms and did not extend beyond 72 h, Graham et al. found that after inoculation of the 50 volunteers, virus first appeared in the stool at 15 h, and excretion peaked at 3 days and continued for at least 7 days.

In outbreak scenarios, those involving asymptomatic workers are as frequent as those involving workers who were ill (46, 119, 120), and excretion of pathogens can occur both before the illness and after the patient has recovered. During HAV infection, as many as  $10^9$  viral particles per gram of feces may be shed from  $>24$  h to 2 weeks before symptoms develop (43, 95). Peak fecal excretion occurs before the onset of jaundice and other symptoms and then declines after jaundice appears. HAV excretion, however, can continue for many weeks after recovery and for up to several months in children. A food worker was still shedding Norwalk-like virus 10 days after resolution of illness following an outbreak, indicating that the recommendations of exclusion of workers for 48 to 72 h after recovery may not be sufficient to prevent transmission (99). This finding was supported by a study of 99 individuals infected with Norwalk-like (noro) viruses (110); the virus was detected in 26% of the patients up to 3 weeks after the onset of symptoms; the highest proportion of long-term shedders (38%) were children less than 1 year of age. Long-term shedding was not associated with increased severity of disease or prolonged duration of clinical signs. Children have been identified as long-term excretors of enteric viruses, and these infected children may infect parents in the home, as demonstrated in a recent survey (46, 119, 120).

Hutchinson (57) found *S. sonnei* on the hands of 49% of young children in nursery schools in infected communities after these children had used the toilet, and over one-third of these children touched their faces and mouths or sucked their fingers. She also found that toilet seats in schools, nurseries, and private homes in these same communities were a means of transmission; 32% of these seats were contaminated with *S. sonnei*. Mothers in developing countries frequently carry *E. coli* as a result of caring for infants (9, 84, 87). In Thailand, enterotoxigenic *E. coli* was found on the hands of 6 of 42 mothers and of 37 of 50 children (30). These infected women typically prepared the meals for the family. Pether and Scott (103) examined stools of patients convalescing from *Salmonella* infections

from 6 to 102 days after symptoms ceased. As expected, stool counts tended to decrease over time but not in a consistent way. Median values for days after illness were  $6.0 \times 10^6$  CFU at < 10 days,  $1.0 \times 10^5$  CFU at 10 to 19 days,  $2.5 \times 10^4$  CFU at 20 to 25 days,  $1.4 \times 10^2$  CFU at 26 to 35 days,  $5.5 \times 10^3$  CFU at 42 to 50 days, and  $2.5 \times 10^4$  CFU at 69 to 102 days. The specimens that remained positive between 42 and 102 days had higher median counts than did some earlier specimens, indicating that an on-going colonization within the intestines may occur, allowing a continual supply of organisms for excretion, although all patients were asymptomatic. However, the counts of all patients diminished over time. The authors discounted concern about these numbers, assuming that the infectious dose was relatively high and that hand washing would remove any organisms present on hands after defecation. However, the large number of reports of salmonellosis outbreaks associated with food workers call this reasoning into question (46).

Many factors may influence whether pathogen ingestion will lead to symptomatic or asymptomatic infections. Noda et al. (97) conducted a statistical analysis of norovirus outbreaks in Japan and found that the attack rate in oyster-associated outbreaks was significantly higher than that in food worker-associated outbreaks, but the number of cases was greater in the latter (median, 40 versus 17 for the oyster-linked outbreaks). Most of the facilities involved in the food worker-associated outbreaks were large restaurants such as hotels that served food for parties and schools. The authors concluded that the attack rate in foodborne outbreaks of norovirus infection may be influenced by differences in implicated foods (sewage-contaminated oysters versus food worker-contaminated restaurant items), susceptibility of the host for norovirus infection, and pathogenicity of the strains. They also noted that a single norovirus genotype was responsible for most of the food worker-associated outbreaks (typically GII/4 or GII/3), whereas multiple norovirus genotypes were frequently involved in the oyster-associated outbreaks (accumulated over time in the oyster beds). The attack rate in 27 outbreaks associated only with GII/4 was lower than that in 136 other outbreaks, suggesting that GII/4 noroviruses cause asymptomatic infection more frequently than do other norovirus genotypes.

Well-investigated norovirus outbreaks sometimes demonstrate the complicated nature of infection spread, which can depend on prolonged asymptomatic shedding by some infected persons, the environmental stability of the implicated strains, and the lack of lasting immunity in persons who have been infected previously (15). One norovirus outbreak that occurred at a family reunion in West Virginia in 2006 involved attendees from Florida, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia (18). The investigation indicated that a combination of person-to-person and foodborne transmission of two strains of norovirus, likely introduced by persons from two different states and subsequently into at least two food items, was the probable cause of these illnesses, highlighting the challenge of investigating and controlling norovirus outbreaks.

The carriage rate for *Salmonella* in England was de-

termined by testing more than 2,800 stool specimens; 5% of ill individuals who presented to general practitioners were carriers compared with 1.1% of those individuals in the community that had loose stools or vomiting and 0.4% of those with no apparent illness (123). To determine the carriage rate for *Salmonella* in food workers, 331,644 fecal specimens were collected from workers in food factories, hotels, restaurants, and supermarkets in one region in Japan (94); 0.032% of these samples contained *Salmonella*, and the most common serovars were Infantis, Corvallis, Enteritidis, and Agona. There were only two distinct pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) profiles among the 16 *Salmonella* Corvallis isolates, indicating that the sources of infection for the many different types of food workers were not extensive. In Japan, these same serovars have been associated with broiler chickens and eggs. In the same community, a survey of diarrheal stools from clinical patients revealed a higher rate of infection (1.25%) but not the same serovar distribution (mainly *Salmonella* Enteritidis). This research indicates that relatively few asymptomatic food workers may carry *Salmonella*, but the reservoir is probably animal sources such as poultry or eggs, which workers contact while preparing food. In an outbreak in Jordan, *Salmonella* Enteritidis infection was traced to one food worker in a hospital (65); 183 of 619 hospital employees and patients met the case definition after eating mashed potatoes for lunch. No diarrhea was reported by kitchen employees up to 3 months before the outbreak. However, the investigation revealed that 11 kitchen employees were positive for the same *Salmonella* serovar, but only 1 of them was responsible for preparing the mashed potatoes on the day of the lunch. Although the potatoes were mechanically mashed, this worker had mixed the potatoes with milk by hand and wore no gloves. He was apparently asymptomatic at the time but was the first patient to present to the emergency room about 16 h after the meal. Because the potatoes were prepared on the morning of the luncheon, there would have been only a few hours for *Salmonella* growth after the mashing.

Three percent of typhoid fever survivors become permanent carriers, harboring the organisms in the gallbladder, biliary tract, or rarely the intestine or urinary tract (12). Horwood and Minch (56) found *E. coli* on the hands of 13 of 34 food workers from foodservice establishments; those individuals without *E. coli* were waitresses and others not intimately handling food. de Wit and Kampelmacher (25) proposed that *E. coli* and fecal coliform counts increase as human involvement with moist foods of animal origin increases, because bacterial counts on the hands of more than 250 food workers and non-food workers revealed that hand contamination was more related to the type and nature of raw animal products they handled than to toilet hygiene. A survey of the hands of food processing plant workers revealed *E. coli* at >20 CFU per hand sample taken before and after defecation and hand washing (4 and 25%, respectively) (26). However, the average level of *E. coli* before and after collection of positive samples was about the same: 2.30 log CFU per sample. These quantitative data indicate that toilet use itself is not the only source of *E.*

*coli* for workers. The authors concluded that asymptomatic *Salmonella* excretors have only a low risk of transferring *Salmonella* from their stools by their hands to food. Contamination of hands with *Salmonella* is more likely to result from inconsistent hand washing during preparation of meat (69).

### VOMIT AND URINE AS SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION FROM INFECTED AND COLONIZED WORKERS

**Vomitus.** Vomiting is the forceful expulsion of stomach contents through the mouth and is a symptom of a number of intestinal diseases caused by emetic toxins produced by infectious or toxigenic agents acting on the vomiting center of the brain. Nausea usually precedes vomiting. The onset of vomiting may be rapid and uncontrollable, often occurring during or shortly after meal time, which is indicative of a short incubation period for an emetic toxin in the food or the end of the prodrome stage for noroviruses. Noroviruses frequently cause projectile vomiting, and electron microscopic examination has revealed that a minimum of  $10^6$  virus particles per ml may be present in vomitus (51). Cotterill et al. (24) reported that rotavirus concentration in vomitus can be 100 times that in feces and that Norwalk virus is also found in vomitus. These findings suggest why vomiting is an important means of transmission for enteric viruses. The causative agent may be isolated from gastric contents, but acidic gastric secretions may destroy the pathogen before it can be isolated. Environmental cleaning and disinfection are vital for preventing disease transmission.

Vomitus can contaminate the environment, rest rooms, hand washing stations, and food worker clothing (22, 31, 77), and contamination of food may occur directly via aerosolized particles or hands. Noroviruses also can be transmitted to other individuals via aerosols produced during vomiting (14, 51, 81). Aerosol transmission resulted in infection of individuals that had simply walked through an emergency department while a vomiting patient was being examined (114). If an individual vomits within the kitchen area, fellow workers may become infected through inhalation of the agent or by hand-to-mouth transfer from contaminated environmental surfaces. The ease of airborne transmission of norovirus also was demonstrated in an outbreak at a restaurant where no food source was implicated but analysis of the attack rate revealed an inverse correlation with the distance from a person who had vomited (81). Although vomiting usually precedes unexpected bowel movements, vomiting and diarrhea may occur at the same time, making it difficult to determine which body fluid resulted in the transmission. This difficulty was demonstrated when a worker at a catering company frosted many cakes during a 6-h shift, although he had five episodes of diarrhea and two of vomiting at the beginning of his shift (73). Residual vomitus or feces on his hands after cleaning up from an attack was the likely source of the norovirus as he mixed the frosting with his hands. His actions infected nine other employees, who in turn caused another 3,000 illnesses from consumption of the cakes they prepared. In another scenar-

io, a concert attendee vomited four times in an auditorium waste bin, on the carpet, and in the adjacent men's toilet. Before the next day's performance, the area was cleaned with a vacuum and a spillage compound without disinfectant. The next day, school children who sat on the same level of the auditorium where the infected attendee had been seated contracted norovirus infections from the viral particles still remaining on the seats and other areas of the auditorium (31). The staff who had worked on the upper tiers that same evening or had helped clean up after the vomiting and the family members who accompanied the infected attendee also were infected. The most likely cause of the 300-case outbreak was inadequate cleaning and disinfection of hard surfaces, carpets, and soft furnishings contaminated by vomit, leading to aerosols. In another outbreak, a kitchen assistant vomited into a kitchen sink; he tried to disinfect it with a chlorine-based sanitizing powder but failed to inform his supervisor (101). Boiled potatoes for a potato salad were cooled in the same sink the next day by another staff member, and the contaminated salad infected 56 wedding guests.

Another more recent example illustrates the importance of preventing vomiting while working in the kitchen environment and the importance of appropriate cleanup if vomiting occurs. In Michigan in 2006, a norovirus infection outbreak occurred in late January and early February 2006 (19). At least 364 restaurant patrons became ill with gastroenteritis after dining at a restaurant where employees had reported to work while ill. Low-level transmission occurred in the week before 28 January, with seven patrons who dined at the restaurant between 21 and 27 January meeting the case definition. From 21 January to 3 February, exposure to the virus likely occurred by contact with contaminated surfaces and objects. On 28 January, a line cook vomited at home before reporting to work at 11:00 a.m. and then vomited again into a waste bin beside the frontline workstation at approximately 2:00 p.m. while preparing antipasti platters, pizzas, and salads. After vomiting, he remained on site (but off the cooking line) and left work at 4:15 p.m. This person also reported to work on 29 January from 11:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. while still experiencing loose stools. Because of the open physical layout of the restaurant, no barrier impeded airborne spread of the virus from the kitchen to the main dining area. Direct foodborne transmission also was likely, as demonstrated by Bidawid et al. (7), who found that 46, 18, and 13% of surrogate feline calicivirus was transferred from contaminated fingerpads to ham, lettuce, and metal disks, respectively. The antipasti platter was one of many dishes that the infected line cook prepared, and statistical analysis revealed a significant association between the platter and the ill persons. Attack rates increased after the cook vomited and among employees who worked on 28 January, with a higher percentage of line cooks becoming ill compared with servers. Other environmental contamination probably contributed to transmission. The investigation revealed deficiencies in employee hand washing practices, cleaning and sanitizing of food and nonfood contact surfaces, temperature monitoring and maintenance of potentially hazardous food (even though

this issue would not impact the multiplication of norovirus directly), and maintenance of hand-sink stations for easy accessibility and proper use. A quaternary ammonium-based sanitizer that was ineffective against norovirus was used to clean the restaurant. Management was advised by the local health department to disinfect the restrooms and all surface areas within at least a 25-ft (7.6 m) radius of the vomiting site with a bleach solution. These actions were effective for preventing further illnesses.

**Urine.** Urine has been occasionally reported as a source of some pathogens. An HAV infection outbreak at a U.S. Navy base occurred when salad was intentionally contaminated by a cook with a personality disorder. As a mark of insubordination, he deliberately urinated into the salad during its preparation while he was still asymptomatic and transmitted his infectious HAV particles to the men eating the salad (62). *Salmonella* Typhi and *Salmonella* Paratyphi also can be detected in urine during systemic infection (11), highlighting the necessity of effective hand hygiene even for food workers who use the toilet only for urination.

#### SKIN AS A SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION FROM INFECTED AND COLONIZED WORKERS

**Skin infections and secretions.** Skin, the largest organ of the body, may have a large exposed area for abrasions, cuts, and punctures to occur, and these wounds can develop into infected boils and lesions. Boils and other deep lesions are typically caused by invasive infections by *S. aureus* carrying Panton-Valentine leucocidin genes (53). Extensive involvement of hands and arms is difficult to avoid during food preparation and food service, and this involvement has led to contamination, mainly by *S. aureus*, and subsequent outbreaks. Work in the kitchen environment can result in rough skin and small cuts, which may become infected. Boils also can occur through rubbing of skin by clothing or removal of hair follicles. These boils tend to occur on parts of the body other than the hands but act as reservoirs for *S. aureus* hand contamination through touching. Although workers tend to ignore these minor irritations, if the sores or boils are on the hands or arms, affected workers often reduce or stop hand washing to reduce the pain and inconvenience of removing bandages. As the infection progresses, pus can spread infectious organisms over skin surfaces and increase the risk of food contamination.

Open cuts, sores, and eczematous or excoriated lesions were associated with 25 outbreaks (37% caused by staphylococci and 24% caused by streptococci) reviewed by Greig et al. (46). The pathogens were carried by food workers who in turn contaminated custards, ham and cheese sandwiches, and potato, macaroni, egg, rice, tuna, and chicken salads. A home-catered social in Saskatchewan in 1988 resulted in 49 cases of *S. aureus* infection. The same phage type was isolated from potato salad, six patients, and six food workers; the same strain was isolated from an infected cut of a worker who mixed the salad with bare hands (118). In Georgia in 2000, PFGE analysis revealed that *S. aureus* from the food, ill patrons, and a plastic bandage

from a worker's finger were indistinguishable (74). An outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis at a school banquet was traced to contaminated macaroni and cheese. The same strain of *Streptococcus pyogenes* was isolated from affected individuals and a food worker's hand wound obtained in a fistfight 2 weeks earlier (34). Culture-positive purulent lesions can contain different pathogens, including enterococci, at up to  $2 \times 10^8$  CFU/ml of fluid (70) (Table 1). *S. aureus* counts from persons with infected skin lesions may reach up to  $10^5$  CFU/cm<sup>2</sup> (96), but direct contact with food alone is insufficient for an infective dose or for toxin production in food, and a subsequent growth period is required to reach the high numbers necessary to produce toxin. However, the presence of infected open cuts and sores is not a prerequisite for contamination of food (52). Symptomless carriage of *S. aureus* and *S. pyogenes* in the nares and on the skin is common, and small numbers of these pathogens can continually contaminate surfaces, including food. Typically, temperature abuse of the food during storage is an additional requirement, and Bryan (13) found that such abuse was a contributory factor in 40% of foodborne outbreaks of *S. aureus* infection, where the storage time was sufficient for the organism to produce a heat-stable enterotoxin.

Skin infections on hands, however, do not necessarily prove that these lesions are the source of an outbreak. Phage typing of the skin may indicate a different strain from that in the implicated food. In one scenario, both *S. aureus* and *Salmonella* were found in leftover turkey but could not be traced to skin infections or colonized anterior nares of food workers (86). In another outbreak, 36 persons rapidly became ill with *S. aureus* intoxication after eating vanilla slices (thick vanilla-flavored custard in puff pastry) from a bakery (36). One of these persons developed five *S. aureus*-infected skin lesions on her legs 1 day after she ate the contaminated food. Investigators surmised that her legs became contaminated with diarrhea, and the pathogen subsequently invaded the skin. In another situation, although a food worker had severe cellulitis of his hands, he could not be linked to an outbreak of *Streptococcus* pharyngitis (33).

Molecular and toxin typing can help determine the cause of an outbreak, even when multiple bacterial strains have been isolated. After a staphylococcal food poisoning outbreak affecting 10 of 356 students who attended a high school breakfast, 27 *S. aureus* isolates producing different enterotoxin types were recovered from 7 patients, 2 food workers, and food leftovers (130). Based on genotyping results and enterotoxin typing, three distinct strains were identified. Two of these strains were found in specimens from patients and a hand lesion of a food worker, indicating the precise source of the contamination. However, not all outbreaks involving infected cuts are caused by staphylococci or streptococci. A food handler who had painful skin lesions on his hands was associated with an outbreak of HAV infection lasting several weeks (127). He prepared bread products and sandwiches for an English village shop while wearing visibly soiled bandages on his hands, which prevented him from washing properly. Viral particles were

likely excreted onto his hands during his mild illness while he continued to work preparing the bakery items.

**Dermatitis and other skin diseases.** Impetigo can be caused by either *S. aureus* or *Streptococcus* spp. In streptococcal cases, *S. pyogenes* colonizes the skin and can be transferred from one lesion to another and from one mucous membrane surface to another (28). The lesions eventually develop a characteristic honey-colored crust and heal without scarring. These lesions most commonly occur on the face or extremities. Colonization of the mucous membranes of the nose or throat occurs about 2 to 3 weeks after *S. pyogenes* appears on the skin, and the bacteria can survive an average of 10 days on the skin before any infected lesions appear. Occupational skin diseases (contact dermatitis being most frequently reported) account for approximately 40% of all occupational illnesses according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, and contact dermatitis accounts for more than 90% of workers' compensation claims for occupational skin disease (82, 83). Occupations where hands are frequently immersed in water, as in food industries, have an increased potential for skin problems (75, 82). Age, sex, and skin allergy history also are important for food workers.

Women are more likely to have an atopic history and/or become sensitized to allergens than are men. Older individuals generally have dry, thin skin that is prone to cracking, resulting in more frequent cases of irritation and pain, which discourage hand washing. Atopic dermatitis (an allergic hypersensitivity such as eczema that affects various parts of the body) results in increased risk for sensitization and irritation by hand sanitizers, disinfectants, and metals such as chromium and nickel in stainless steel watches or jewelry. Atopy, which tends to have a strong hereditary component, also can be associated with food allergens, antimicrobial ingredients in soaps, allergens associated with gloves and antimicrobials, alcohol in instant hand sanitizers or hand antiseptics (10, 38, 39, 125, 136), glove powders, and pyrogens from sterile latex gloves (72, 131, 133).

Animal testing has revealed that several components are needed for sensitization of the skin leading to atopic diseases, including skin damage, an allergen potentiator, and occlusion of the skin (66). In the food processing and service environment, known allergens are present, and the skin can be damaged with brushes, cut, scratched, scalded, or burned or can come into contact with caustic chemicals. When hands are placed in gloves, the occlusion provided is conducive to the development of allergic contact dermatitis (105, 106). These issues highlight the importance of skin health in the overall control of transmission of human pathogens from food workers (88).

**Sweat.** Sites rich in sweat glands are well-recognized secondary niches of *S. aureus* (29). Although contamination of food by sweat has not been identified directly in an outbreak report, perspiration can allow normal skin microflora, including *S. aureus*, to be transferred to food. Staphylococci can migrate through perspiration to contaminate hands, jewelry, and work surfaces (1, 2, 58, 90). Moist hands facilitate the transfer of microorganisms, and sweat

can transport potential pathogens colonizing the skin (100). In a hot kitchen environment, droplets of sweat containing *S. aureus* or *S. pyogenes* from the face and nose may directly contaminate food being prepared or indirectly contaminate food after perspiration is wiped away with the hands. If temperature abuse occurs, foodborne illness can result (21).

#### NASOPHARYNGEAL AND OROPHARYNGEAL SECRETIONS AS SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION FROM INFECTED AND COLONIZED WORKERS

***S. aureus.*** Enterotoxigenic staphylococci have been isolated from about 30% of the population and 12 to 58% of food workers in different parts of the world (2, 102, 104). An estimated 25 to 50% of food workers are cutaneous or nasopharyngeal carriers of *S. aureus*, and 15 to 20% of these strains are enterotoxigenic (50, 91, 109). After an outbreak, these percentages may be higher (27). Food workers can harbor strains that produce both high amounts of toxin and more than one enterotoxin (108). Reina et al. (109) found that strains isolated from the skin were more enterotoxigenic than those from the respiratory tract or other clinical specimens; 61.7% of these strains produced one or more enterotoxins (mostly enterotoxins C and B). The evidence pointing to food workers as the source of many outbreaks of staphylococcal infection is compelling. Matching staphylococci phage types were obtained from the food, the affected individual, or the handler in 27% of outbreaks from 1977 to 1981 in the United States, and 67% of food workers were asymptomatic carriers of the same phage type as that in the implicated food (52). In a study of 358 outbreaks and sporadic cases of staphylococcal food poisoning in the United Kingdom between 1969 and 1990, strains from 79% of the incidents produced staphylococcal enterotoxin A or enterotoxin A plus another enterotoxin (132). The level of *S. aureus* in the implicated food ranged from none detected to  $1.5 \times 10^{10}$  CFU/g (median,  $3.0 \times 10^7$  CFU/g).

Hatakka et al. (50) studied the carriage rates of *S. aureus* in airline catering staff in Finland and found prevalences in noses and on hands of 29 and 9%, respectively. Forty-six percent of the strains isolated from workers were enterotoxigenic; 6% from their hands and 12% from their nasal cavities. PFGE results indicated that the same strain tended to be found in noses and hands, but detection of carriers is best done through nasal cavity sampling (50). The most prevalent enterotoxin producer was type A, which accounted for 34.9% of all the enterotoxigenic strains. The level of toxin production was somewhat lower than that found by Reali (108), who found that 76 to 80% of strains from nasal swabs of healthy carriers and from fecal and/or urine specimens and 100% of isolates from infected wounds and cutaneous and urogenital infections were toxin producers. However, the level of toxin production was similar to that in a more recent study of food workers in Santiago conducted by Figueroa et al. (37), who found that 54% of the strains were enterotoxigenic, with producers of enterotoxin A dominating. In another survey of food workers in



Botswana, 57.5% were positive for *S. aureus* (78). Of the 204 *S. aureus* strains isolated, 30.9, 44.6, and 24.5% were from the hand, nasal cavity, and face, respectively, and 21% of the isolates were enterotoxigenic, a lower percentage than in the Chilean and Finnish studies. These data indicate that many food workers are carriers of enterotoxigenic *S. aureus*, and screening of these workers and administration of antibiotics or removal of these workers from the food preparation area is impractical.

***S. pyogenes* (group A streptococci and beta-hemolytic streptococci).** The nasopharynx (area between the nose and throat) and the oropharynx (oral part of the pharynx reaching from the soft palate to the level of the hyoid bone) are potential breeding areas for microbial pathogens. *S. aureus* and *S. pyogenes* may reside in these areas without causing any indication of colonization, and coughs, sneezes, and wiping of the nose or mouth can transfer these bacteria to the hands. Even if cultures of these areas are positive for *S. pyogenes* or *S. aureus*, it is difficult to determine during outbreak investigations exactly how food has been contaminated. The organisms may originate from sputum or respiratory droplets or by direct hand contact by food workers. Persons whose nasal passages are colonized by beta-hemolytic streptococci are more likely to transmit infection than those with positive throat but negative nasal cultures, and such carriers disseminate the streptococci in highly contaminated nasal secretions that reach the environment, chiefly via the hands when blowing noses but also through contaminated handkerchiefs, clothing, and bedding (48). One chronic carrier had  $2.4 \times 10^7$  CFU from a nose blow into a handkerchief compared with  $3.8 \times 10^4$  CFU in his saliva (48). Bar-Dayana et al. (5) elucidated the differences between the symptoms of patients with endemic airborne streptococcal pharyngitis and those of patients with epidemic foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis. The patients with foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis had a significantly higher frequency of sore throat, fever, pharyngeal erythema, tonsillar enlargement, and submandibular lymphadenopathy and a lower frequency of coryza and cough compared with the patients with endemic airborne streptococcal pharyngitis. Although both foodborne and airborne streptococcal infection caused upper respiratory tract infection, the clinical manifestation of foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis was more severe and more confined to the pharynx than that of the more endemic airborne disease. Involvement of the nasal mucosa and bronchial tree was more common in cases of airborne streptococcal pharyngitis than in cases of the foodborne disease.

Experimental observations revealed that saliva in a cough of one carrier contained *S. pyogenes* at  $10^3$  to  $10^6$  CFU/ml and delivered 6 CFU/154 cm<sup>2</sup> at a distance of 9.5 ft (2.9 m), but most coughs from and loud talking by carriers spread few streptococci into the environment (48). Although sneezing is generally recognized as a risk factor and sneeze guards are put around food displays, few instances have been reported in which sneezing has been the direct cause of foodborne illness, and no reported foodborne illnesses have been associated with coughing (117). However,

sneezes did allow the beta-hemolytic streptococci from 7 of 20 carriers to reach as far as 9.5 ft, and the organisms were persistent enough in the air to be cultured up to 16 min later (47). High numbers of *S. pyogenes* cells can be expelled in large droplets during a sneeze, settling in a zone of up to 1.5 ft (0.5 m) from the carrier source. A single sneeze by a nasal carrier of *S. pyogenes* is capable of expelling up to  $5.0 \times 10^7$  CFU, whereas a sneeze by a throat carrier can expel around  $1 \times 10^5$  CFU and a cough may expel 40,000 to 50,000 CFU (48). When outbreaks have occurred, they typically have been associated with streptococcal infection of a food worker, as demonstrated in the following two episodes. Egg salad served at a charity luncheon in Baltimore in 1957 infected 600 people, who contracted streptococcal pharyngitis (33). It was assumed that a woman who cooked and peeled the boiled eggs, at least in part, contaminated them with *S. pyogenes* by sneezing, although sneezing was not observed. A similar situation occurred in 1990, when egg salad served for lunch at a military base caused 61 cases of streptococcal infection (79). The same strain of *S. pyogenes* was isolated from the salad and the worker who had prepared the food while ill. The egg salad was stored in a refrigerator with a door that did not close properly, resulting in inadequate cooling of the salad. Sneezing or throat secretions were associated with the egg salad contamination. Following initial contamination, temperature abuse allows exponential growth of organisms. In their review of 18 streptococcal foodborne outbreaks, Katzenell et al. (63) found that cold salads were the main vehicle of infection, and the outbreaks occurred either in warm climates or during summer months in more equitable regions where there were opportunities for rapid growth. Almost all of these salads were prepared 24 h in advance of the meal time, and some of the foods were kept out of the refrigerator for several hours before they were served, providing opportunities for growth. In one experiment, streptococci isolated from throats of patients with pharyngitis were grown at room temperature on a medium containing eggs; these bacteria multiplied by 8 log units in 40 h. In outbreaks for which the data have been published, food workers typically had sore throats and/or pharyngitis either before or during the meal preparation; one of the workers had an infected lesion. Asymptomatic carriage was rare. Although the risk of food contamination is high when food is touched by colonized food workers (13), it is not always easy to discover how a particular worker becomes infected and how that worker then contaminated the food, causing illness. An effective approach to preventing transmission of staphylococcal and streptococcal infections is training food employees to recognize infected lesions and utilize double waterproof barriers, such as a bandage and finger cot to cover an infected lesion on a finger, and to follow good personal hygiene practices (124). Community-acquired methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) is spread by direct contact, in aerosols, and on fomites. However, occasionally MRSA is linked to food. In one serious hospital outbreak in The Netherlands, 21 hematology patients (77.8%) developed clinical disease, and 5 died (67). Subsequently, MRSA was detected in food and in the throat of

one health care worker who prepared food for the hematology patients. Food contaminated by this worker most likely caused the first case of MRSA septicemia, and the outbreak strain probably was transmitted to the surgical unit by a colonized nurse. Another outbreak investigation of MRSA infections revealed that a worker at a convenience store was associated with three cases of MRSA infection that occurred after consumption of pork and coleslaw (61). The worker apparently became colonized while visiting an elderly relative and remained culture positive without showing signs of illness for more than 8 months.

**Work exclusion criteria.** Postsymptomatic workers may continue to excrete pathogens, but at lower rates, for days, weeks, and occasionally years. Although shedding duration can be measured only by a regular stool-testing regimen, this approach often is ineffective, costly, and not recommended, especially for individuals hospitalized for >3 days (55, 92, 111, 115). An outbreak involving an airline caused 290 cases of salmonellosis during a period of 6 days (135). Unfortunately, the infected employee was not identified during regular inspection and testing of the establishment. Stool testing and exclusion of workers has been an issue for many decades, and recommendations differ among jurisdictions. Winter (134) recognized the limitations of annual testing of food workers for pathogens but understood that some form of certification for workers within the European Economic Community was necessary. A better approach would be for employees in large companies to be examined by a nurse or physician and certified to be free from infectious agents such as *Salmonella* Typhi, HAV, *S. pyogenes*, and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Winter (134) found that potential employees may be rejected (5 to 50% of them) because of decayed teeth, infested hair, dirty body and clothes, and dirty or bitten fingernails. Pether and Scott (103) examined the stools of convalescent carriers of different *Salmonella* serovars and suggested that although some of their fingers were contaminated, the clinically well food worker with formed stools should be allowed back at work without further examination of fecal specimens.

Generally, pathogen-negative stool samples, either pre-employment or from an employee recovering from a diarrheal illness, are not necessary conditions of employment or return to work, with the exception of typhoid and paratyphoid infections and infection caused by verocytotoxin-producing *E. coli* (VTEC) (32). However, typhoid and paratyphoid fevers and HAV infection need special consideration because of the severity of the illnesses and because individuals can continue to carry and excrete the etiologic agents for long periods after recovery, with a consequent risk of food contamination. There is no consistent approach among different jurisdictions and associations for stool testing and worker exclusions. Typically, three negative stool specimens are required before an infected food employee can return to work. When VTEC infection, including *E. coli* O157:H7 infection, is identified in a food worker, the worker should be excluded from work until the bowel habit has been normal for 48 h and two negative fecal samples taken 48 h apart have been obtained. Symptomless contacts of a

person with HAV infection can continue food handling, but workers who have symptoms of hepatitis, have been in an outbreak or have been associated with family members suffering from HAV infection, or have traveled to regions where HAV is endemic would be excluded from work until they have a medical release based on laboratory testing. The Food Marketing Institute (40) has published similar recommendations but also stated that the single most critical way that food workers can prevent the spread of HAV is to wash hands thoroughly and often upon arriving at work, after using the toilet, after breaks, and at many other times during food preparation. Disorders such as Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis are not a barrier to employment as a food worker, even though such disorders may result in diarrhea. Such workers must be made aware of the need to seek medical advice and notify their managers if any change from their normal bowel habit occurs, because such a change must be assumed to be infectious until proven otherwise (32). According to the Food Code (124), an employee is required to report *Salmonella*, *Shigella*, *E. coli* O157:H7, and HAV infections or illnesses such as diarrhea, vomiting, fever, jaundice, or sore throat with fever. Employees are required to provide written medical documentation that they are free from the four specified infectious agents via stool testing (17). After an outbreak in Michigan, new guidelines were produced recommending that foodservice workers with suspected norovirus not return to work until they are asymptomatic for 48 to 72 h, longer than the previously recommended 24 h (17). Thus, as new data from investigations of outbreaks are generated, they may influence exclusion policies.

## CONCLUSION

Enteric organisms from fecal sources are excreted during an infection, whether the individual is symptomatic or not, but the infection exists over a limited time period (usually hours to weeks). Many of these enteric pathogens are of concern to food workers, e.g., *Salmonella*, *Shigella*, and noroviruses. These pathogens can contaminate the hands after defecation or from touching fecally soiled clothing or surfaces. Changing messy diapers, cleaning after episodes of vomiting or diarrhea by family members, and contact with sick or healthy pets also are well-established risk factors. Michaels et al. (89) found that fecal matter as detected by coprostanol can reach the fingers despite the use of up to six layers of toilet paper under conditions of normal perianal cleaning. Thus, the use of toilet paper is no guarantee of uncontaminated hands, and the situation is worse for individuals with diarrhea, especially when the individual has long or artificial fingernails, which are notoriously difficult to clean. Infected workers that are excreting a pathogen also risk infecting their colleagues during shared operational activities. Contamination levels may be higher when workers handle raw foods of animal origin than after toileting. Handling of raw foods can occur in a meat department of a supermarket or in a restaurant, where *Campylobacter*, *Salmonella*, and *E. coli* O157:H7 can be common contaminants.

Similar scenarios may occur through handling crops,

foods, or food ingredients contaminated with animal manure, animal intestines, sewage, nonpotable water, etc., which may occur during harvesting, hunting, or butchering. Lues and Van Tonder (80) found that both aprons and hands of food workers may be vehicles of cross-contamination, but there was no statistical correlation between the organisms on hands and those on aprons, indicating other sources of contamination for aprons. The impact of environmental sources in food environments, including raw foods of animal origin, were further discussed by Todd et al. (122).

Parasites tend to be overlooked as a source of foodborne infections, particularly in developed countries where they rarely cause outbreaks. However, *Cryptosporidium*, *Giardia*, and *Cyclospora* all have caused foodborne outbreaks, although the role of the food preparer in transmitting these agents has not always been clear. Carriage rates of both diarrheic and healthy populations can be >5% (123), providing many opportunities for fecal contamination of foods and contact surfaces. No known outbreaks of *Entamoeba histolytica* infection have been reported, but this organism is found worldwide and especially where hygiene is poor. Other parasites that can be spread in food are the obligate parasitic eukaryotic microsporidia. Fresh produce such as berries, sprouts, and leafy greens can contain as high as  $10^3$  spores of *Enterocytozoon* spp. (60). These organisms probably come from contaminated irrigation water.

Carriers of bacterial or viral pathogens were originally infected after they were exposed to a pathogen source, such as during a foodborne or waterborne outbreak or through other infected persons such as convalescent patients and other carriers. From 1979 to 1995, at least 450,000 persons  $\geq 20$  years of age were hospitalized for gastroenteritis in the United States (93). This number excludes ill children, from whom siblings, parents, friends, caregivers, and teachers can acquire the infective agent and in turn become asymptomatic excretors.

As an indication of the likelihood of spread of pathogens by food workers, Clayton and Griffith (23) found that on average workers in the United Kingdom washed their hands adequately on only 9% of occasions after they had touched their faces or hair and on only 25% of those instances in which they touched potentially contaminated objects. In the United States, Green et al. (45) observed that workers made hand washing attempts (i.e., removed gloves if worn and placed hands in running water, used soap, and dried hands) after only 27% of activities such coughing, sneezing, working with raw animal products, or handling dirty equipment, utensils, or cloths. These data are in contrast to the confidence expressed by Pether and Scott (103), who considered convalescent *Salmonella* carriers a minimal risk for contaminating food. More recent data have indicated that worker hygiene is lax at times and that newer agents such as noroviruses have lower infectious doses than do salmonellae. These data give us reasons to consider the risks that occur in food preparation venues where there are opportunities for fecal and nasal contamination of hands on a regular basis and a lack of adequate hand washing. The next article in this series on food worker infections and

hygiene (122) will cover the transmission and survival of pathogens in the food processing and preparation environment.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors appreciate the critical review by Shirley B. Bohm (Consumer Safety Officer, Retail Food Protection, Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, U.S. Food and Drug Administration, College Park, Md.), who offered helpful comments and new information to improve the manuscript.

## REFERENCES

- Adesiyun, A. A., L. A. Webb, and H. T. Romain. 1997. Relatedness of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from milk and human handlers in dairy farms in Trinidad. *Zentbl. Vetmed. B* 44:551–560.
- Al bustan, M. A., E. E. Udo, and T. D. Chugh. 1996. Nasal carriage of enterotoxin-producing *Staphylococcus aureus* among restaurant workers in Kuwait City. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 116:319–322.
- Alvarez, M. L., F. Wurgaft, J. Espinoza, M. Araya, and G. Figuero. 1992. Hygiene habits and carriers in families with a child who has had typhoid fever. *Rev. Saude Publica* 26:75–81.
- Anderson, E. J., and S. G. Weber. 2004. Rotavirus infection in adults. *Lancet Infect. Dis.* 4:91–99.
- Bar-Dayan, Y., J. Shemer, and Y. Bar-Dayan. 1996. Food-borne and air-borne streptococcal pharyngitis—a clinical comparison. *Infection* 25:12–15.
- Barker, J., and M. V. Jones. 2005. The potential spread of infection caused by aerosol contamination of surfaces after flushing a domestic toilet. *J. Appl. Microbiol.* 99:339–347.
- Bidawid, S., N. Malik, O. Adegbinrin, S. A. Sattar, and J. M. Farber. 2004. Norovirus cross-contamination during food handling and interruption of virus transfer by hand antiseptics: experiments with feline calicivirus as a surrogate. *J. Food Prot.* 67:103–109.
- Bishop, R. F. 1996. Natural history of human rotavirus infection. *Arch. Virol.* 12(Suppl.):119–128.
- Black, R. E., G. Lopez de Romana, K. H. Brown, N. Bravo, O. G. Bazalar, and H. C. Kanashiro. 1989. The incidence and etiology of infantile diarrhea and major routes of transmission in Huascar, Peru. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 189:785–799.
- Borgatta, L., M. Fisher, and N. Robbins. 1989. Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves. *Women Health* 15:77–92.
- Braddick, M. R., B. J. Crump, and M. L. Yee. 1991. How long should patients with *Salmonella typhi* or *Salmonella paratyphi* be followed-up? A comparison of published guidelines. *J. Public Health Med.* 13:101–107.
- Brooks, G. F., and K. C. Carroll. 2004. Enteric gram-negative rods (*Enterobacteriaceae*), chap. 16. In G. F. Brooks, K. C. Carroll, J. S. Butel, and S. A. Morse (ed.), *Jawetz, Melnick, & Adelberg's medical microbiology*, 24th ed. Available at: <http://www.accessmedicine.com/content.aspx?aID=2758073>. Accessed 5 May 2008.
- Bryan, F. L. 1988. Risks of practices, procedures and processes that lead to outbreaks of foodborne diseases. *J. Food Prot.* 51:663–673.
- Caul, E. O. 1994. Small round structured viruses: airborne transmission and hospital control. *Lancet* 343:1240–1242.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2001. "Norwalk-like viruses": public health consequences and outbreak management. *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* 50(RR09):1–18.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2005. Giardiasis surveillance—United States, 1998–2002. In *Surveillance summaries*, January 28, 2005. *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* 54(SS-1):9–16.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2006. Multisite outbreak of norovirus associated with a franchise restaurant—Kent County, Michigan, May 2005. *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* 55:395–397.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2007. Multistate outbreak of norovirus gastroenteritis among attendees at a family re-

- union—Grant County, West Virginia, October 2006. *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* 56:673–678.
19. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2007. Norovirus outbreak associated with ill food-service workers—Michigan, January–February 2006. *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* 56:1212–1216.
  20. Chan, M. C., J. J. Sung, R. K. Lam, P. K. Chan, N. L. Lee, R. W. Lai, and W. K. Leung. 2006. Fecal viral load and norovirus-associated gastroenteritis. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 12:1278–1280.
  21. Charles, R. H. G. 1985. Food handlers and food poisoning. *Health Hyg.* 6:2–7.
  22. Cheesebrough, J. S., J. Green, C. L. Gallimore, P. A. Wright, and D. W. Brown. 2000. Widespread environmental contamination with Norwalk-like viruses (NLV) detected in a prolonged hotel outbreak of gastroenteritis. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 125:93–98.
  23. Clayton, D., and C. Griffith. 2004. Observations of food safety practices in catering using notational analysis. *Br. Food J.* 106:211–227.
  24. Cotterill, H., A. Curry, and T. Riordan. 1988. Rotavirus in vomit. *J. Infect.* 16:206–207.
  25. de Wit, J. C., and E. H. Kampelmacher. 1981. Some aspects of microbial contamination of hands of workers in food industries. *Zentbl. Bakteriologie Mikrobiologie Hygiene B* 172:390–400.
  26. de Wit, J. C., and F. M. Rombouts. 1992. Faecal micro-organisms on the hands of carriers: *Escherichia coli* as model for *Salmonella*. *Zentbl. Hygiene Umweltmedizin* 193:230–236.
  27. De Carmo, L. S., C. Cummings, V. R. Linardi, R. S. Dias, J. M. Do Souza, M. J. De Sena, D. A. Dos Santos, J. W. Shupp, R. K. P. Pereira, and M. Jett. 2004. A case study of a massive staphylococcal food poisoning incident. *Foodborne Pathog. Dis.* 1:241–246.
  28. The Doctor's Doctor. 2004. Impetigo. Available at: <http://www.thedoctorsdoctor.com/diseases/impetigo.htm>. Accessed 30 January 2008.
  29. Eady, E. A., and J. H. Cove. 2003. Skin and soft tissue infection. *Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis.* 16:103–124.
  30. Echeverria, P., D. N. Taylor, J. Seriwatana, U. Leksomboon, W. Chaicumpa, C. Tirapat, and B. Rowe. 1987. Potential sources of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in homes of children in Thailand. *Bull. W.H.O.* 65:207–215.
  31. Evans, M. R., R. Meldrum, W. Lane, D. Gardner, C. D. Ribeiro, C. I. Gallimore, and D. Westmoreland. 2002. An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis following environmental contamination at a concert hall. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 129:355–360.
  32. Expert Working Group. 1995. Food handlers, fitness to work, guidelines for food business managers. UK Department of Health. Available at: <http://www.tendringdc.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/23E8B031-6293-43B4-B916-2AD90630A0A1/0/FoodHandlersFitnessstoWork.pdf>. Accessed 4 April 2008.
  33. Farber, R. E., and F. A. Korff. 1958. Foodborne epidemic of group A beta hemolytic *Streptococcus*. *Public Health Rep.* 73:203–209.
  34. Farley, T. A., D. R. Johnson, E. L. Kaplan, K. Y. Kelso, F. Mahoney, and S. A. Wilson. 1993. Direct inoculation of food as the cause of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. *J. Infect. Dis.* 167:1232–1235.
  35. Feachem, R. G., D. J. Bradley, H. Garelick, and D. D. Mara. 1983. Sanitation and disease: health aspects of excreta and wastewater management. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK.
  36. Fenton, P. A., K. W. Dobson, A. Eyre, and M. W. McKendrick. 1984. Unusually severe food poisoning from vanilla slices. *J. Hyg.* 93:377–388.
  37. Figueroa, G., P. Navarrete, M. Caro, M. Troncoso, and G. Faundez. 2002. [Carriage of enterotoxigenic *Staphylococcus aureus* in food handlers]. *Rev. Med. Chile* 130:859–864.
  38. Fisher, A. A. 1986. Contact dermatitis. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia.
  39. Fisher, L. B., and H. I. Maibach. 1975. Effect of some irritants on human epidermal mitosis. *Contact Dermatitis* 1:273–276.
  40. Food Marketing Institute. 2004. Hepatitis A information guide. Food Marketing Institute, Washington, D.C. Available at: <http://www.fmi.org/foodsafety/HepatitisAGuide.pdf>. Accessed 4 April 2008.
  41. Gerba, C. 2000. Assessment of enteric pathogen shedding by bathers during recreational activity and its impact on water quality. *Quant. Microbiol.* 2:55–64.
  42. Gibson, L. L., J. B. Rose, and C. N. Haas. 1999. Use of quantitative microbial risk assessment for evaluation of the benefits of laundry sanitation. *Am. J. Infect. Control* 27:S34–S39.
  43. Goller, J. L., A. Dimitriadis, A. Tan, H. Kelly, and J. A. Marshall. 2004. Long-term features of norovirus gastroenteritis in the elderly. *J. Hosp. Infect.* 58:286–291.
  44. Graham, D. Y., X. Jiang, T. Tanaka, A. R. Opekun, H. P. Madore, and M. K. Estes. 1994. Norwalk virus infection of volunteers: new insights based on improved assays. *J. Infect. Dis.* 170:34–43.
  45. Green, L. R., C. A. Selman, V. Radke, D. Ripley, J. C. Mack, D. W. Reimann, T. Stigger, M. Motsinger, and L. Bushnell. 2006. Food worker hand washing practices: an observation study. *J. Food Prot.* 69:2417–2423.
  46. Greig, J. D., E. C. D. Todd, C. A. Bartleson, and B. Michaels. 2007. Outbreaks where food workers have been implicated in the spread of foodborne disease. Part 1. Description of the problem, methods and agents involved. *J. Food Prot.* 70:1752–1761.
  47. Hamburger, M., M. J. Green, and G. V. Hamburger. 1945. Problem of “dangerous carrier” of hemolytic streptococci. 2. Spread of infection by individuals with strongly positive nose cultures who expelled large numbers of hemolytic streptococci. *J. Infect. Dis.* 77:96–108.
  48. Hamburger, M., Jr., and O. H. Robertson. 1948. Expulsion of group A hemolytic streptococci in droplet nuclei by sneezing, coughing, and talking. *Am. J. Med.* 4:690–701.
  49. Han, A. M., K. N. Do, T. Aye, and T. Hlaing. 1986. Personal toilet after defaecation and the degree of hand contamination according to different methods used. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 89:237–241.
  50. Hatakka, M., K. J. Bjorkroth, K. Asplund, N. Maki-Petays, and H. J. Korkeala. 2000. Genotypes and enterotoxicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the hands and nasal cavities of flight-catering employees. *J. Food Prot.* 63:1487–1491.
  51. Hedberg, C. W., and M. T. Osterholm. 1993. Outbreaks of foodborne and waterborne viral gastroenteritis. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.* 6:199–210.
  52. Holmberg, S. D., and P. A. Blake. 1984. Staphylococcal food poisoning in the United States. New facts and old misconceptions. *JAMA* 251:487–489.
  53. Holmes, A., M. Ganner, S. McGuane, T. L. Pitt, B. D. Cookson, and A. M. Kearns. 2005. *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates carrying Panton-Valentine leucocidin genes in England and Wales: frequency, characterization, and association with clinical disease. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 43:2384–2390.
  54. Hoque, B. A., J. Chakraborty, J. T. A. Chowdhury, U. K. Chowdhury, M. Ali, S. El Arifeen, and R. B. Sack. 1999. Effects of environmental factors on child survival in Bangladesh: a case control study. *Public Health* 113:57–64.
  55. Hoque, B. A., D. Mahalanabis, M. J. Alam, and M. S. Islam. 1995. Post-defecation handwashing in Bangladesh: practice and efficiency perspectives. *Public Health* 109:15–24.
  56. Horwood, M. P., and V. A. Minch. 1951. The numbers and types of bacteria found on the hands of food handlers. *Food Res.* 16:133–136.
  57. Hutchinson, R. I. 1956. Some observations on the method and spread of Sonne dysentery. *Mon. Bull. Minst. Health Public Health Lab. Serv.* 15:110–118.
  58. Ifesan, B. O., F. C. Adetuyi, A. K. Onifade, and O. O. Agarry. 2004. Microorganisms associated with human jewellery. *J. Food Agric. Environ.* 2:14–16.
  59. Jain, D., S. Sinha, K. N. Prasad, and C. M. Pandey. 2005. *Campylobacter* species and drug resistance in a north Indian rural community. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 99:207–214.
  60. Jedrzejewski, S., T. K. Graczyk, A. Slodkiewicz-Kowalska, L. Tamang, and A. C. Majewska. 2007. Quantitative assessment of contamination of fresh food produce of various retail types by human virulent microsporidian spores. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 73:4071–4073.
  61. Jones, T. F., M. E. Kellum, S. S. Porter, M. Bell, and W. Schaffner.

2002. An outbreak of community-acquired foodborne illness caused by methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 8:82–84.
62. Joseph, P. R., J. D. Millar, and D. A. Henderson. 1965. An outbreak of hepatitis traced to food contamination. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 273:188–194.
  63. Katzenell, U., J. Shemer, and Y. Bar-Dayana. 2001. Streptococcal contamination of food: an unusual cause of epidemic pharyngitis. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 127:179–184.
  64. Khan, A., K. A. Talukder, S. Huq, D. Mondal, M. A. Malek, D. K. Dutta, G. B. Nair, and A. S. Faruque. 2006. Detection of intra-familial transmission of *Shigella* infection using conventional serotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 134:605–611.
  65. Khuri-Bulos, N. A., M. A. Khalaf, A. Shenhabi, and K. Shami. 1994. Foodhandler-associated *Salmonella* outbreak in a university hospital despite routine surveillance cultures of kitchen employees. *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.* 15:311–314.
  66. Kligman, A. M. 1966. The SLS provocative patch test in allergic contact sensitization. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* 46:573–583.
  67. Kluytmans, J., W. van Leeuwen, W. Goessens, R. Hollis, S. Messer, L. Herwaldt, H. Bruining, M. Heck, J. Rost, N. van Leeuwen, A. van Belkum, and H. Verbrugh. 1995. Food-initiated outbreak of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* analyzed by pheno- and genotyping. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 33:1121–1128.
  68. Knights, B., K. Redway, and V. Edwards. 1997. A study of hand washing habits in public toilets and the bacterial contamination of the hands before and after washing. Applied Ecology Research Group, School of Biosciences, University of Westminster. Available at: <http://www.wmin.ac.uk/~redwayk/research/toilet.htm>. Accessed 15 July 2008.
  69. Kohl, K. S., K. Rietberg, S. Wilson, and T. A. Farley. 2002. Relationship between home food-handling practices and sporadic salmonellosis in adults in Louisiana, United States. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 129:267–276.
  70. Konig, C., J. Blaser, and H. P. Simmen. 1998. Bacterial concentrators in pus and infected peritoneal fluid—implications for bactericidal activity of antibiotics. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 42:227–232.
  71. Koning, S., A. van Belkum, S. Snijders, W. van Leeuwen, H. Verbrugh, J. Nouwen, M. Op't Veld, L. W. van Suijlekom-Smit, J. C. van der Wouden, and C. Verduin. 2003. Severity of nonbullous *Staphylococcus aureus* impetigo in children is associated with strains harboring genetic markers for exfoliative toxin B, Pantone-Valentine leukocidin, and the multidrug resistance plasmid pSK41. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 41:3017–3021.
  72. Kure, R., H. Grendahl, and J. Paulssen. 1982. Pyrogens from surgeons' sterile latex gloves. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Immunol. Scand. B* 90:85–88.
  73. Kuritsky, J. N., M. T. Osterholm, H. B. Greenberg, J. A. Korlath, J. R. Godes, C. W. Hedberg, J. C. Forfang, A. Z. Kapikian, J. C. McCullough, and K. E. White. 1984. Norwalk gastroenteritis: a community outbreak associated with bakery product consumption. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 100:519–521.
  74. Lane, K. M., M. Scarborough, and M. Park. 2001. Outbreaks of foodborne disease in Georgia, 2000. *Ga. Epidemiol. Rep.* 17:1–3.
  75. Larson, E., J. J. Leyden, K. J. McGinley, G. L. Grove, and G. H. Talbot. 1986. Physiologic and microbiologic changes in skin related to frequent handwashing. *Infect. Control* 7:59–63.
  76. Lin, C. M., M. P. Doyle, B. S. Michaels, K. A. Williams, and F. M. Wu. 2003. A comparison of handwashing techniques to remove *Escherichia coli* and calicivirus under natural or artificial fingernails. *J. Food Prot.* 66:2296–2301.
  77. Lo, S. V., A. M. Connolly, D. Joynson, S. R. Palmer, P. D. Thomas, and D. Wright. 1994. The role of the pre-symptomatic food handler in a common source outbreak of food-borne SRSV gastroenteritis in a group of hospitals. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 113:513–521.
  78. Loeto, D., M. I. Matsheka, and B. A. Gashe. 2007. Enterotoxigenic and antibiotic resistance determination of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from food handlers in Gaborone, Botswana. *J. Food Prot.* 70:2764–2768.
  79. Lossos, I. S., I. Felsenstein, R. Breuer, and D. Engelhard. 1992. Food-borne outbreak of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 152:853–855.
  80. Lues, J. F. R., and I. Van Tonder. 2007. The occurrence of indicator bacteria on hands and aprons of food handlers in the delicatessen sections of a retail group. *Food Control* 18:326–332.
  81. Marks, P. J., I. B. Vipond, D. Carlisle, D. Deakin, R. Fey, and E. O. Caul. 2000. Evidence for airborne transmission of Norwalk-like virus (NLV) in a hotel restaurant. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 124:481–487.
  82. Mathias, C. G. 1990. Prevention of occupational contact dermatitis. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* 23:742–748.
  83. Mathias, C. G. T., and J. H. Morrison. 1988. Occupational skin diseases, United States: results from the Bureau of Labor Statistics Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, 1973 through 1984. *Arch. Dermatol.* 124:1519–1524.
  84. Mathur, R., and V. Reddy. 1983. Bacterial contamination of infant foods. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 77:342–346.
  85. Medus, C., K. E. Smith, J. B. Bender, J. M. Besser and C. W. Hedberg. 2006. *Salmonella* outbreaks in restaurants in Minnesota, 1995 through 2003: evaluation of the role of infected foodworkers. *J. Food Prot.* 69:1870–1878.
  86. Meehan, P. J., T. Atkeson, D. E. Kepner, and M. Melton. 1992. A foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis involving two different pathogens. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 136:611–616.
  87. Mensah, P., D. Yeboah-Manu, K. Owusu-Darko, and A. Ablordey. 2002. Street foods in Accra, Ghana: how safe are they? *Bull. W.H.O.* 80:546–554.
  88. Michaels, B., and T. Ayers. 2000. Hazard analysis of the personal hygiene process, p. 191–200. In Proceedings of the 2nd National Sanitation Foundation International Conference on Food Safety, Savannah, Ga.
  89. Michaels, B., M. Celis, T. Ayers, and V. Gangar. 2001. A microbial survey of toilet paper and associated performance variables related to its role in reducing communicable disease transmission. *J. Food Prot.* 64(Suppl. A):92.
  90. Mills, S. J. C., D. J. Holland, and A. E. Hardy. 2000. Operative field contamination by the sweating surgeon. *Aust. N.Z. J. Surg.* 70:837–839.
  91. Minor, T. E., and E. H. Marth. 1976. Staphylococci and their significance in food. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
  92. Morris, A. J., P. R. Murray, and L. B. Reller. 1996. Contemporary testing for enteric pathogens: the potential for cost, time, and health care savings. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 34:1776–1778.
  93. Mounts, A. W., R. C. Holman, M. J. Clarke, J. S. Bresee, and R. I. Glass. 1999. Trends in hospitalizations associated with gastroenteritis among adults in the United States, 1979–1995. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 123:1–8.
  94. Murakami, K., T. Ishihara, K. Horikawa, and T. Oda. 2007. Features of *Salmonella* serovars among food handlers in Kyushu, Japan. *New Microbiol.* 30:155–159.
  95. Nainan, O. V., G. Xia, G. Vaughan, and H. S. Margolis. 2006. Diagnosis of hepatitis A virus infection: a molecular approach. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.* 19:63–79.
  96. Nilsson, E., C. Henning, and M. L. Hjørleifsson. 1986. Density of the microflora in hand eczema before and after topical treatment with a potent corticosteroid. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* 15:192–197.
  97. Noda, M., S. Fukuda, and O. Nishio. 2008. Statistical analysis of attack rate in norovirus foodborne outbreaks. *Int. J. Food Microbiol.* 122:216–220.
  98. Ozawa, K., T. Oka, N. Takeda, and G. S. Hansman. 2007. Norovirus infections in symptomatic and asymptomatic food handlers in Japan. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 45:3996–4005.
  99. Parashar, U. D., L. Dow, R. L. Fankhauser, C. D. Humphrey, J. Miller, T. Ando, K. S. Williams, C. R. Eddy, J. S. Noel, T. Ingram, J. S. Bresee, S. S. Monroe, and R. I. Glass. 1998. An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of sandwiches: implications for the control of transmission by food handlers. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 121:615–621.
  100. Patrick, D. R., G. Findon, and T. E. Miller. 1997. Residual moisture

- determines the level of touch-contact-associated bacterial transfer following hand washing. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 119:19–25.
101. Patterson, W., P. T. Fryers, J. Green, and P. Haswell. 1997. Outbreak of small round structured virus gastroenteritis arose after kitchen assistant vomited. *Commun. Dis. Rep.* 27:R101–R103.
  102. Pereira, M. L., L. S. do Carmo, E. J. dos Santos, and M. S. Bergdoll. 1994. Staphylococcal food poisoning from cream-filled cake in a metropolitan area of south-eastern Brazil. *Rev. Saude Publica* 28:406–409.
  103. Pether, J. V. S., and R. J. D. Scott. 1983. *Salmonella* carriers; are they dangerous? A study to identify finger contamination with salmonellae by convalescent carriers. *J. Infect.* 5:81–88.
  104. Polledo, J. J. F., M. L. Garcia, B. Moreno, and I. Menes. 1985. Importance of food handlers as a source of enterotoxigenic. *Zentbl. Bakteriol. Mikrobiol. Hyg. B* 181:364–373.
  105. Ramsing, D. W., and T. Agner. 1996. Effect of glove occlusion on human skin. (I). Short-term experimental exposure. *Contact Dermatitis* 34:1–5.
  106. Ramsing, D. W., and T. Agner. 1996. Effect of glove occlusion on human skin (II). Long-term experimental exposure. *Contact Dermatitis* 34:258–262.
  107. Rayner, M., P. Nichols, D. Nevins, and D. C. White. 1996. Rapid method for extraction of the fecal sterol coprostanol using supercritical fluid carbon dioxide. *Div. Environ. Chem. Preprints Ext. Abstr.* 36:273–276.
  108. Reali, D. 1982. Enterotoxin A and B production in strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from human beings and foods. *J. Hyg. (Lond.)* 88:103–106.
  109. Reina, J., F. Salva, and P. Alomar. 1989. Enterotoxin production by strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from clinical specimens. *J. Clin. Pathol.* 42:217–218.
  110. Rockx, B., M. de Wit, H. Vennema, J. Vinjé, E. de Bruin, Y. van Duynhoven, and M. Koopmans. 2002. Natural history of human *Calicivirus* infection: a prospective cohort study. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 35:246–253.
  111. Rohner, P., D. Pittet, B. Pepey, T. Nije-Kinge, and R. Auckenthaler. 1997. Etiological agents of infectious diarrhea: implications for requests for microbial culture. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 35:1427–1432.
  112. Sattar, S. A., N. Lloyd-Evans, V. S. Springthorpe, and R. C. Nair. 1986. Institutional outbreaks of rotavirus diarrhoea: potential role of fomites and environmental surfaces as vehicles for virus transmission. *J. Hyg. (Lond.)* 96:277–289.
  113. Sattar, S. A., V. S. Springthorpe, J. Tetro, R. Vashon, and B. Keswick. 2002. Hygienic hand antiseptics: should they not have activity and label claims against viruses? *Am. J. Infect. Control* 30:355–372.
  114. Sawyer, L. A., J. J. Murphy, J. E. Kaplan, P. F. Pinsky, D. Chacon, S. Walmsley, L. B. Schonberger, A. Phillips, K. Forward, C. Goldman, J. Brunton, R. A. Fralick, A. O. Carter, W. G. Gary, Jr., R. I. Glass, and D. E. Low. 1988. 25- to 30-nm virus particle associated with a hospital outbreak of acute gastroenteritis with evidence for airborne transmission. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 127:1261–1271.
  115. Siegel, D. L., P. H. Edelstein, and I. Nachamkin. 1990. Inappropriate testing for diarrheal diseases in the hospital. *JAMA* 263:979–982.
  116. Snyder, O. P. 2008. A “safe hands” hand wash program for retail food operations. Hospitality Institute of Technology and Management, St. Paul, Minn. Available at: <http://www.hi-tm.com/Documents/Safehands.html>. Accessed 25 February 2008.
  117. Stryker, W. S., R. R. Facklam, and D. W. Fraser. 1982. Foodborne outbreak of group G streptococcal pharyngitis. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 116:533–540.
  118. Todd, E. C. D., and P. Chapman. 1996. Foodborne and waterborne disease in Canada. Annual summaries: 1988 and 1989. Health Protection Branch, Health Canada, Polyscience Publications, Morin Heights, Quebec, Canada.
  119. Todd, E. C. D., J. D. Greig, C. A. Bartleson, and B. S. Michaels. 2007. Outbreaks where food workers have been implicated in the spread of foodborne disease. Part 2. Description of outbreaks by size, severity, and settings. *J. Food Prot.* 70:1975–1993.
  120. Todd, E. C. D., J. D. Greig, C. A. Bartleson, and B. S. Michaels. 2007. Outbreaks where food workers have been implicated in the spread of foodborne disease. Part 3. Factors contributing to outbreaks and description of outbreak categories. *J. Food Prot.* 70:2199–2217.
  121. Todd, E. C. D., J. D. Greig, C. A. Bartleson, and B. S. Michaels. 2008. Outbreaks where food workers have been implicated in the spread of foodborne disease. Part 4. Infective doses and pathogen carriage. *J. Food Prot.* 71:2339–2373.
  122. Todd, E. C. D., J. D. Greig, C. A. Bartleson, and B. S. Michaels. Outbreaks where food workers have been implicated in the spread of foodborne disease. Part 6. Transmission and survival of pathogens in the food processing and preparation environment. *J. Food Prot.*, in press.
  123. Tompkins, D. S., M. J. Hudson, H. R. Smith, R. P. Eglin, J. G. Wheeler, M. M. Brett, R. J. Owen, J. S. Brazier, P. Cumberland, V. King, and P. E. Cook. 1999. A study of infectious intestinal disease in England: microbiological findings in cases and controls. *Commun. Dis. Public Health* 2:108–113. [Erratum in *Commun. Dis. Public Health* 1999, 2:222.]
  124. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. 2005. FDA Food Code and 2007 Supplement to the Food Code. Available at: <http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/foodcode.html>. Accessed 28 April 2008.
  125. van der Meeren, H. L., and P. E. van Erp. 1986. Life-threatening contact urticaria from glove powder. *Contact Dermatitis* 14:190–191.
  126. van Schothorst, M., and H. J. Beckers. 1978. Persistent excretion of salmonellas. *Br. Med. J.* 2:1301.
  127. Warburton, A. R. E., R. Buttery, J. V. Parry, K. R. Perry, S. Rampling, K. N. Ward, and T. G. Wreghitt. 1991. Hepatitis A outbreak involving bread. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 106:199–202.
  128. Ward, R. L., D. I. Bernstein, D. R. Knowlton, J. R. Sherwood, E. C. Young, T. M. Cusack, J. R. Rubino, and G. M. Schiff. 1991. Prevention of surface-to-human transmission of rotaviruses by treatment with disinfectant spray. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 29:1991–1996.
  129. Ward, R. L., D. R. Knowlton, and M. J. Pierce. 1984. Efficiency of rotavirus propagation in cell culture. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 19:748–753.
  130. Wei, H. L., and C. S. Chiou. 2002. Molecular subtyping of *Staphylococcus aureus* from an outbreak associated with a food handler. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 128:15–20.
  131. White, N. 1990. Endotoxins on surgical gloves. *J. Hosp. Infect.* 16:390.
  132. Wieneke, A. A., D. Roberts, and R. J. Gilbert. 1993. Staphylococcal food poisoning in the United Kingdom, 1969–90. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 110:519–531.
  133. Williams, P. B., and J. F. Halsey. 1997. Endotoxin as a factor in adverse reactions to latex gloves. *Ann. Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 79:303–310.
  134. Winter, J. 1983. Certification of food handlers: a system to fulfill EEC requirements. *J. Soc. Occup. Med.* 33:93–97.
  135. World Health Organization. 1976. Foodborne *Salmonella* infections contracted on aircraft. *W.H.O. Wkly. Epidemiol. Rec.* 51:265–266.
  136. Zuger, C. 1981. Allergy to zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate in rubber gloves. *Contact Dermatitis* 7:337–338.

## Journal of Food Protection Indices to Volume 71

### AUTHOR INDEX

- ABDULMAWJOOD, A., see Schöenbrücher, 2059  
 ABEZIA, E. C. G., see Boesche Tomazelli, 2442  
 ABEE, T., see Van Boeijen, 2007  
 ABOLLO, E., see Pascual, 2316  
 ABONG'O, B. O., Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816  
 ABOU-TALEB, M., Shelf life of coated and semifried tuna, 770  
 ABRIQUEL, H., see Cobo Molinos, 2460  
 ABU AL-HASAN, A. S., see Osaili, 934  
 ABU BAKAR, F., see Chai, 2448  
 ACHESON, D. W. K., see Klontz, 1277  
 ACUFF, G. R., see Niebuhr, 714; Sawyer, 405  
 ADAMS, K. D., see Miller, 2078  
 AILES, E. C., Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
 AKBAS, M. Y., see Emer, 914  
 AKDEMIR EVRENDILEK, G., High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102  
 AKINS, E. D., Microflora on cantaloupes, 46  
 AL-ADHAMI, B. H., SSCP analysis for rapid discrimination of *Salmonella* isolates, 1960  
 ALBILLOS, S., see Jackson, 445  
 ALBRECHT, J. A., see Yarbava, 77  
 ALLAIN, R., see Blais, 2301  
 ALLEN, V. M., *Campylobacter* in thinning of broiler flocks, 264  
 ALLENDE, A., Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514  
 ALLENDE, A., see Selma, 286  
 ALMOND, G. W., see Mason, 584  
 AL-NABULSI, A. A., see Osaili, 934  
 ALONSO, E., see Chicón, 1453  
 AL-TAHER, F. M., see Jackson, 445  
 ALTHAUS, R., see Zorraquino, 1193  
 ALTIERI, C., see Bevilacqua, 1366; Cibelli, 2129  
 ALVARADO, C. Z., see Gailunas, 629  
 ALVARADO, M., see Brooks, 293  
 ALVAREZ-OJEDA, G., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 AMERATUNGA, R., Latex glove use by food handlers, 2334  
 AMERATUNGA, S., see Ameratunga, 2334  
 AMÉZQUETA, S., OTA removal procedure for cocoa shells, 1422  
 AMINLARI, M., see Amiri, 411  
 AMIRI, S., Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411  
 AMMOR, M. S., Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510  
 ANADÓN, A., Acute toxicity of rosemary extracts, 790  
 ANANTHESWARAN, R. C., see Hayman, 426  
 ANDERSON, N., see Keller, 775  
 ANDERSON, R. C., see Edrington, 27  
 ANDO, M., Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595  
 ANDREWS, K., see Crippen, 1981  
 ANGELINI, E., OTA determinations in grapes, 2488  
 ANGIANI, A., see Schirra, 967  
 AOUNI, R., see Beneduce, 2082  
 AOYAMA, K., see Sakai, 1855  
 APPEL, B., see Scherer, 699  
 ARAGÃO, G. M. F., see Salomão, 643  
 ARAGON-ALEGRO, L. C., *B. cereus*: enterotoxigenic and genetic profile, 2115  
 ARES, I., see Anadón, 790  
 ARIAS, C. R., see Limthammahisorn, 157  
 ARLORIO, M., see Bonetta, Silvia, 205  
 ARNOLD, G., see Pointon, 1123  
 ARNOLD, J. W., see Sanders, 271  
 ARROYO-LÓPEZ, F. N., see Bautista-Gallego, 1412  
 ARTHUR, T. M., *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752; Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177; *Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685  
 ARTHUR, T. M., see Kalchayanand, 621  
 ARUSCAVAGE, D., Survival of *E. coli* O157 on lettuce, 2384  
 ARVANITTOYANNIS, I., see Hadjichristodoulou, 1632  
 ASAI, Y., Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460  
 ASAO, T., see Sakai, 1855  
 ASSÉRÉ, A., see Lagendijk, 1898  
 ATANASSOVA, V., *Arcobacter* spp. in poultry processing, 2533; Microbiological quality of sushi, 860  
 AUTIO, W. R., see Rodriguez, 170  
 ÁVILA, M., see Morales, 811  
 AWAKOWICZ, P., see Deilmann, 2119  
 AYYASH, M. M., see Osaili, 934  
 AZCARATE, M. P., *Alternaria* toxins in wheat, 1262  
 AZEREDO, J., see Silva, 1379  
 AZNAR, R., see Elizaguivel, 2110
- BAALHAM, T., see Williams, 835  
 BACCARIN, A., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 BACH, S. J., see Niu, 691  
 BACKER, L. C., see Ailes, 2389  
 BAERT, L., Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
 BAHK, G.-J., see Hong, 1248  
 BAKER-AUSTIN, C., Antibiotic resistance in *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2552  
 BALASUBRAMANIAM, V. M., see Akdemir Evrendilek, 102  
 BALDAUF, N. A., see Männig, 2249  
 BALTRUWEIT, I., see Röder, 2263  
 BANG, J., see Kim, 940  
 BANG, W., Detection of *S. aureus*, 191  
 BARBUTI, S., see Ravyts, 1817  
 BARI, M. L., Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830  
 BARIONI JÚNIOR, W., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 BARMPALIA-DAVIS, I. M., Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in a gastrointestinal model, 2014  
 BARNETT, J. D., see Yancy, 210  
 BARRETT, J. B., see McGowan-Spicer, 760  
 BARRETT, N. J., see Little, 309  
 BARRY-RYAN, C., see Gutierrez, 1846  
 BARTLESON, C. A., see Todd, 2339, 2582  
 BATLLE, R., see López, 1889  
 BAUER, M. L., see Tabe, 539  
 BAUERMEISTER, L. J., Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119  
 BAUMGARTNER, A., see Templer, 2100  
 BAUTISTA-GALLEGO, J., Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412  
 BAYNES, R. E., see Mason, 584  
 BAZZO, I., see Angelini, 2488  
 BEAUFORT, A., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 BEDIN, J. M., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 BEDNAR, C., see Kwon, 1651  
 BEDNARCZYK, R., see Nelson, 365  
 BEER, M., see Rhoades, 2272  
 BEHNKE, A., see Kuhn, 993  
 BELESSI, C.-I. A., Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742  
 BELK, K. E., see Bowling, 83; Byelashov, 728; Carlson, 1343, 2223; Dewell, 573, 1114, 2228; Mukherjee, 1349  
 BELLETTI, N., see Sado Kamdem, 2572; Torriani, 93

- BELLINGER, G. R., see Carlson, 2223  
 BELLOQUE, J., see Chicón, 1453  
 BENDER, J. B., see Smith, 2153  
 BENEDUCE, L., Occurrence of STEC in meat products in Morocco, 2082  
 BENEDEUSI, A., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 BEN OMAR, N., see Cobo Molinos, 2460  
 BERA, F., see Yao, 431  
 BERENDS, B. R., see Wijnker, 1199  
 BERGIN, D., see Gonzales Barron, 1330  
 BERRANG, M. E., *L. monocytogenes* in drain pipes, 66  
 BERRY, E. D., Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manure and soil, 2233  
 BERTOLINI, P., see Gregori, 1626  
 BESSER, T. E., see Cobbold, 1023  
 BEUCHAT, L. R., *Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572  
 BEUCHAT, L. R., see Kim, 940; Vojdani, 356  
 BEUMER, R. R., see Verhoeff-Bakkenes, 1018  
 BEVILACQUA, A., Metabiotic effects of *Fusarium*, 1366  
 BEVILACQUA, A., see Cibelli, 1219  
 BHADURI, S., see Wesley, 1162  
 BIANCHINI, A., see Voss, 2036  
 BIBINOV, N., see Deilmann, 2119  
 BIDAWID, S., see Pagotto, 1434  
 BIGLER, L., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481  
 BJÖRKROTH, J., see Tolvanen, 1550  
 BJÖRKROTH, K. J., see Vihavainen, 2312  
 BJORNSDOTTIR, K., see Kreske, 2404  
 BLACK, D. G., Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473  
 BLACK, D. G., see Zhong, 1015  
 BLAIR, I. S., see Giotis, 1481  
 BLAIS, B. W., Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392; Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301  
 BLAIS, B. W., see Al-Adhami, 1960  
 BLANA, V. A., see Paramithiotis, 1244  
 BLANCO, D., see Venturini, 1701  
 BLANDING, S., see Ailes, 2389  
 BOA, A. C., see Chrystal, 2526  
 BOARDMAN, G. D., see Sheldon, 345  
 BOLLAERTS, K., see Delhalle, 1320  
 BOLLINGER, L. M., see Hussein, 927  
 BOLTON, F. J., see Little, 19  
 BONETTA, SARA, see Bonetta, Silvia, 205  
 BONETTA, SILVIA, Decarboxylating strains in a typical Italian cheese, 205  
 BONGAERTS, R. J., see Crippen, 1981  
 BONO, J. L., see Arthur, 2177  
 BOOR, K. J., see Chan, 420  
 BOOREN, A. M., see Tuntivanich, 2548; Warsaw, 153  
 BORGER, A. C., see Seman, 1386  
 BORGETTI, C., see Paulsen, 376  
 BORGO, M., see Angelini, 2488  
 BORSA, J., see Turgis, 516, 1237  
 BORSETTI, F., see Gregori, 1626  
 BOSILEVAC, J. M., Effects of reduced enrichment volumes, 1768  
 BOSILEVAC, J. M., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177; Kalchayanand, 621  
 BOURKE, P., see Gutierrez, 1846  
 BOVER-CID, S., see Torriani, 93  
 BOWEN, B. M., see Chan, 420  
 BOWERS, J. W. J., see Bauermeister, 1119  
 BOWLING, M. B., Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83  
 BOWLING, R. A., see Carlson, 2223  
 BOXRUD, D. J., see Smith, 2153  
 BOYER, R. R., see Gailunas, 629  
 BRACKETT, R. E., see Klontz, 1277  
 BRADY, Y. J., see Limthammahisorn, 157  
 BRANDL, M. T., Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897  
 BRANDL, M. T., see Danyluk, 397  
 BRASHEARS, M. M., see Brooks, 293; Miller, 2078  
 BRAYMEN, C., see Smith, 2153  
 BREIDT, F., JR., see Kreske, 2404  
 BRICHTA-HARHAY, D. M., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177; Kalchayanand, 621  
 BROOKS, J. C., Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293  
 BROOKS, J. C., see Miller, 2078  
 BROWN, C. A., Antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin, 319  
 BROWN, E. W., see Xi, 2067  
 BROWN, J. C., Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486  
 BROŽKOVÁ, I., see Pejchalová, 719  
 BULLERMAN, L. B., see Hassan, 2213; Obritsch, 1401; Voss, 2036  
 BÜLTE, M., see Schönenbrücher, 2059  
 BUONOCORE, G. G., see Conte, 119  
 BURILLO, J., see Carramiñana, 502  
 BUSH, E., see Wesley, 1162  
 BUTLER, F., see Gonzales Barron, 1330  
 BUUR, J. L., see Mason, 584  
 BYELASHOV, O. A., Control of *L. monocytogenes* on frankfurters, 728  
 CABEDO, L., *Salmonella* and *L. monocytogenes* in ready-to-eat food, 855  
 CABEZA, M. C., see Hoz, 2001  
 CABRAS, P., see Schirra, 967  
 CABRERA-DIAZ, E., see Neal, 2415; Sawyer, 405  
 CALL, J. E., see Luchansky, 2190; Orozco R., 676; Porto-Fett, 918  
 CALLAWAY, T. R., see Edrington, 27  
 CALO-MATA, P., see Miranda, 2537  
 CALZADA, J., see Morales, 811  
 CAMA, V., see Ortega, 2410  
 CAMBERO, M. I., see Hoz, 2001  
 CANNESON, P., see Shabala, 1169  
 CARDILLO, D., see Bevilacqua, 1366  
 CARDINAL, M., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 CARLSON, B. A., Reduction of hide microbial contamination, 2223; Reduction of microbial contamination on cattle hides, 1343  
 CARPENTIER, B., see Lagendijk, 1898  
 CARRAMIÑANA, J. J., Antimicrobial essential oils against *L. monocytogenes* in pork, 502  
 CARRARO, E., see Bonetta, Silvia, 205  
 CARRASCOSA, A. V., see Nunez, 1496  
 CARRILLO, C. D., see Medeiros, 2087  
 CARROLL, T., see Robertson, 1186  
 CARTER, J. M., see He, 2053  
 CARVER, D. K., see Wright, 1791  
 CASADO, E. M., see Sánchez, 2497  
 CASON, J. A., see Hinton, 1707  
 CASSONE, A., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 CASTELL, V., see Martí-Cid, 2148  
 CASTILLO, A., see Neal, 2415  
 CATIGNANI, G. L., see Clare, 126  
 CENTRELLA, B., see Carlson, 2223  
 CEPEDA, A., see Miranda, 2537  
 CEPEDA, M., see Soni, 134  
 CERVENKA, L., Susceptibility of *Arcobacter* spp. to aromatic compounds, 165  
 CHAI, L.-C., Contamination of kitchen by *C. jejuni* in raw vegetables, 2448  
 CHAN, C.-H., see Little, 19  
 CHAN, Y. C., *L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420  
 CHANG, Y.-C., Multiplex PCR detection of enterotoxin genes in *Aeromonas* spp., 2094  
 CHAPLEAU, N., see Ritz, 1612  
 CHAPMAN, A., see Pointon, 1123  
 CHATELLIER, S., see Healy, 1372  
 CHATURONGAKUL, S., see Chan, 420  
 CHEKROUN, A., see Kaddouri, 1270  
 CHEMALY, M., *L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996  
 CHEN, F.-C., see Kilonzo-Nthenge, 608  
 CHEN, G., see Medeiros, 1666  
 CHEN, G.-H., Expression of goat lactoferricin from *E. coli*, 2523  
 CHEN, H., see Kingsley, 1598



- CHEN, J., *Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073  
 CHEN, Y., see Lomonaco, 2559  
 CHENG, C.-M., Detection of *Salmonella* by PCR in foods, 2436  
 CHENG, C.-P., see Chuang, 1108  
 CHENG, L. W., see He, 2053  
 CHEW-M., Y., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 CHIA, T. W. R., Physicochemical properties of *Salmonella*, 2421  
 CHIANG, I-H., see Chen, 2523  
 CHIANG, M.-L., Protein expression in stressed *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2589  
 CHICÓN, R., Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453  
 CHILTON, N. B., see Al-Adhami, 1960  
 CHINA, B., see Ghafir, 35  
 CHIRTEL, S., see Fu, 888; Keller, 775  
 CHO, A-Y., Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048  
 CHOI, J.-G., see Shim, 781  
 CHOISEUL, J., see Lai, 578  
 CHOU, C.-C., see Chiang, 2589  
 CHRYSTAL, N. D., *Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526  
 CHUANG, Y.-C., PCR detection of *Salmonella* by *stdA* primers, 1108  
 CHUNG, D.-H., see Shim, 781  
 CHUNG, J., see Cho, 2048  
 CHUREY, J. J., see Salomão, 643  
 CIBELLI, F., Proteolytic of molds, 1366  
 CIBELLI, F., see Bevilacqua, 1366  
 CICCARONE, C., see Cibelli, 2129  
 CIFUENTES, A., see Mendiola, 2138  
 CINER, F. L., see Zuckschwerdt, 1007  
 CLARE, D. A., Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126  
 CLAYTON, H. A., see Ailes, 2389  
 CLOGHER, P., see Nelson, 365  
 COBBOLD, R. N., Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023  
 COBO MOLINOS, A., *L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460  
 COISSON, J. D., see Bonetta, Silvia, 205  
 COLLIN, V., see Healy, 1372  
 COMBS, B., see Pointon, 1123  
 CONESA, M. A., see Selma, 286  
 CONTE, A., Active packaging, 119  
 COOKE, P., see Ukuku, 684  
 COPIN, S., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 CÓRDOBA, J. J., see Sánchez, 2497  
 CORNEAU, N., see Pagotto, 1434  
 COX, M., see Wesley, 545  
 CRIPPEN, T. L., Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981  
 CRITZER, F. J., Transcription of *stx*<sub>1</sub>, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469  
 CROLEY, T. R., see Zuckschwerdt, 1007  
 CRONIN, U. P., Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168  
 CROOKS, C., see Ameratunga, 2334  
 CRUZ, A. G., see Nunes Filho, 1253  
 CRUZ, J., Thermal and hydrostatic inactivation, 196  
 CUI, S., see Koitabashi, 706  
 CUTLER, S. A., see Patton, 2519  
  
 D'AGOSTINO, R., see Conte, 119  
 D'AMICO, D. J., *Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239; Pathogen incidence in farmstead raw milk, 1580; Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563  
 D'ANGELIS, C. E. M., see Minei, 634  
 DANIELS, A., see Nelson, 365  
 DANIELSEN, M., see Huys, 339  
 DANILA, R. N., see Smith, 2153  
 DANYLUK, M. D., *Salmonella* migration into almonds, 397  
 DANZEISEN, G. T., see Thorsness, 2295  
 D'AQUINO, S., see Schirra, 967  
 DARGATZ, D. A., see Dewell, 1114, 2228  
 DA SILVA, C. M., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 DATTA, A. R., see Klontz, 1277  
 DAUBE, G., see Delhalle, 1320; Ghafir, 35  
 DAVIDSON, P. M., see Black, 473; Zhong, 1015  
 DAVIS, M. A., see Cobbold, 1023  
 DAVOS, D., see Pointon, 1123  
 DAY, J. B., Thermal resistance of *F. tularensis*, 2208  
 DAYRE, M., see Thouand, 380  
 DE ANGELIS, M., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 DEBEVERE, J., see Baert, 1590  
 DECASTELLI, L., see Lai, 578  
 DE FREITAS, J. B., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 DEILMANN, M., New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119  
 DE JESÚS, A. J., CO<sub>2</sub> influence on *L. monocytogenes* growth, 1915  
 DE JONG, A. E. I., see Verhoeff-Bakkenes, 1018  
 DE JONGE, R., see Verhoeff-Bakkenes, 1018  
 DE LAMBALLERIE, M., see Ritz, 1612  
 DE LAS HERAS, C., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578; Solas, 1273  
 DE LAS RIVAS, B., *M. morgani* ornithine decarboxylase, 657  
 DELHALLE, L., Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320  
 DEL NOBILE, M. A., see Conte, 119  
 DEL OLMO, A., Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468  
 DE MARTINIS, E. C. P., see Minei, 634  
 DE MARTINO, M., see Wesley, 545  
 DEMİRBAŞ, N., Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440  
 DE PINNA, E., see Little, 19  
 DERENS, E., see Lagendijk, 1898  
 DE SADELEER, L., see Delhalle, 1320  
 DESTRO, M. T., see Aragon-Alegro, 2115  
 DEVRIES, J. W., see Jackson, 445  
 DE VUYST, L., see Ravyts, 1817  
 DEWELL, G. A., Effect of transportation and lairage on risk of *S. enterica* in cattle, 2228; Impact of transportation and lairage on *E. coli* O157:H7 in cattle, 1114  
 DEWELL, R. D., Potentially prohibited tissue removal, 573  
 DEWELL, R. D., see Dewell, 1114, 2228  
 DEWULF, J., see Delhalle, 1320  
 DE ZUTTER, L., see Delhalle, 1320; Ghafir, 35; Rasschaert, 146  
 D'HAENE, K., see Huys, 339  
 DIARRA, M. S., see Lefebvre, 1774  
 DI CAGNO, R., *Lactobacillus* for gluten and phytate hydrolysis in gluten-free bread, 1491  
 DICKSON, J. S., see Niebuhr, 714; Patton, 2519  
 DIERICK, K., see Ghafir, 35  
 DIEZ-GONZALEZ, F., see Pal, 1806; Xu, 333  
 DOETKOTT, C., see Nde, 386; Thorsness, 2295  
 DOETKOTT, D., see Khaitsa, 1679  
 DOETKOTT, D. K., see Tabe, 539  
 DOMINGO, J. L., see Martí-Cid, 2148  
 DOMINGUEZ, S. A., Modeling the growth of *Salmonella* in poultry, 2429  
 DONNELLY, C. W., see D'Amico, 1563, 1580, 2239  
 DONOGHUE, D. J., see Reyes-Herrera, 223  
 DOORN, J., see Lenhart, 70  
 DOS SANTOS, A., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 DOSTALÍKOVÁ, E., see Pejchalová, 719  
 DOWD, S. E., Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673  
 DOWD, S. E., see Crippen, 1981  
 DOWSETT, P., see Pointon, 1123  
 DRAKE, M. A., see Bang, 191  
 DROSINOS, E. H., see Belessi, 742; Paramithiotis, 1244  
 DRUART, M. J., see D'Amico, 1563  
 D'SOUZA, D. H., see Critzer, 1469  
 DUARTE, D. A. M., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 DUHÉ, J. M., see Gorski, 1556  
 DUNAIF, G., see Jackson, 445  
 DUNAMS, D., see Pritt, 2144  
 DURÁN-QUINTANA, M. C., see Bautista-Gallego, 1412  
 DYKES, G. A., see Chia, 2421; Eglezos, 613; Goulter, 1338  
 DZIERŻANOWSKA, D., see Rożynek, 602  
 DZIERŻANOWSKA-FANGRAT, K., see Rożynek, 602

- EDGE, K., see Nelson, 365  
 EDGE, S., see Allen, 264  
 EDRINGTON, T. S., Multidrug-resistant *Salmonella*, 27  
 EGERVÁRN, M., see Huys, 339  
 EGLEZOS, S., Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613; Microbiology of raw nuts, 402  
 EIFERT, J., see Whitney, 820  
 ELFERING, K., see Smith, 2153  
 ELIZAQUÍVEL, P., DNA extraction for PCR detection of food pathogens, 2110  
 ELLERBROEK, L., see Pappelbaum, 735  
 EL-MECHERFI, K. E., see Kaddouri, 1270  
 EL-SHAROUD, W. M., *S. aureus* and Domiati cheese, 2567  
 ELSSER, D., see Tolvanen, 1550  
 EMER, Z., Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914  
 EMERY, J., see Allen, 264  
 ENGELBREKTON, A. L., see Tian, 1696  
 EREMIN, S. A., see Shim, 781  
 ESCARTIN, E. F., see Orozco, 60; Orozco R., 676  
 ESTES, S., see Jackson, 445  
 ETTINGER, M. R., see Pao, 1544  
 EVANS, M., see Pritt, 2144
- FABBI, L. M., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 FABIANSSON, S., see Pointon, 1123  
 FAILS, A. D., see Dewell, 573  
 FAJARDO, V., see Martín, 564  
 FAJARDO BERNÁRDEZ, P., Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797  
 FAKHR, M. K., see Nde, 386  
 FANNING, S., see Healy, 1372  
 FARBER, J. M., see Medeiros, 2087  
 FARKAS, B. E., see Viazis, 109  
 FARMER, D., see Cheng, 2436  
 FARNIR, F., see Delhalle, 1320  
 FARRÈ, R., see Fiore, 979  
 FAVIA, P., see Conte, 119  
 FAZIL, A., Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323  
 FEDERIGHI, M., see Ritz, 1612  
 FEDORKA-CRAY, P. J., see McGowan-Spicer, 760; Riley, 807  
 FEGAN, N., see Chia, 2421; Eglezos, 613  
 FENTE, C. A., see Miranda, 2537  
 FERNANDEZ, N., see Zorraquino, 1193  
 FILES, K. D., see Chan, 420  
 FILIPINI, T. A., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 FINO, V. R., UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908  
 FIORE, A., In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPS, 979  
 FLAHERTY, D., see Gorski, 1556  
 FLEISHMAN, G. J., see Keller, 775  
 FLICK, G. J., see Sheldon, 345  
 FOGLIANO, V., see Fiore, 979  
 FOODNET EMERGING INFECTIONS PROGRAM WORKING GROUP, see Nelson, 365  
 FORBES, L. B., Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558  
 FORMENTIN, K., see Rhoades, 2272  
 FOX, J. T., *E. coli* O157:H7 in feces and on beef carcasses, 1761  
 FRANCO, C. M., see Miranda, 2537  
 FRANK, J. F., see Berrang, 66; Sanders, 271  
 FRANZ, C., see Yao, 431  
 FRANZ, E., Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504  
 FRATAMICO, P., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 FRATAMICO, P. M., see Orozco R., 676  
 FRAVALO, P., see Chemaly, 1996  
 FREZZA, A. L. C., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 FRIEDMAN, M., see Juneja, 1604; Ravishankar, 1145  
 FRISHMAN, D., see Grimm, 13  
 FRUSTOLI, M. A., see Ravvys, 1817  
 FRY, F. S., see Yancy, 210
- FRYE, J. G., see McGowan-Spicer, 760  
 FU, T.-J., Growth of *Salmonella* during sprouting, 888  
 FU, T.-J., see Jackson, 445  
 FUCIÑOS GONZÁLEZ, C., see Fajardo Bernárdez, 1797  
 FUJII, T., see Kimura, 468; Takahashi, 839  
 FUKAYA, T., see Kimura, 468  
 FULLONE, M. R., see Fiore, 979  
 FUNG, D. Y. C., see Lai, 865  
 FURUKAWA, I., see Asai, 1460  
 FURUNO, J. P., see Nelson, 365
- GAILUNAS, K. M., Bacterial reduction in UV irradiated chill brines, 629  
 GAJADHAR, A. A., Al-Adhami, 1960; Forbes, 558  
 GALLAGHER, D. L., see Sheldon, 345  
 GALLEGOS-ROBLES, M. A., Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217  
 GALLO, M., see Fiore, 979  
 GÁLVEZ, A., see Cobo Molinos, 2460  
 GAMBLE, H. R., see Forbes, 558  
 GARAU, A., see Schirra, 967  
 GARBER, E. A. E., Detection of abrin, 1868; Detection of melamine, 590; Ricin and abrin in beverages, 1875  
 GARCÍA, M. L., see Solas, 1273  
 GARCÍA, T., see Martín, 564  
 GARCÍA-RISCO, M. R., see Anadón, 790  
 GARDINI, F., see Sado Kamdem, 2572; Torriani, 93  
 GARLAND, J., see Vega, 522  
 GARRIDO-FERNÁNDEZ, A., see Bautista-Gallego, 1412  
 GAST, R. K., *Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905  
 GATTO, V., see Torriani, 93  
 GAUTHIER, M., see Blais, 2301  
 GELLYNCK, X., Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479  
 GENDEL, S. M., see Jackson, 445  
 GEORÑARAS, I., see Barmpalia-Davis, 2014; Carlson, 1343; Simpson, 494  
 GEVEKE, D. J., see Ukuku, 684  
 GHAFIR, Y., Hygiene indicator criteria for meat in Belgium, 35  
 GHAZALI, F. M., see Chai, 2448  
 GIBBS, P. S., see Tabe, 539  
 GIBSON, G. R., see Rhoades, 2272  
 GIL, M. I., see Allende, 2514; Selma, 286  
 GILBERT, J., see Şenyuva, 1500  
 GILL, A. O., Killing *E. coli* O157 with high pressure processing, 2182  
 GILLESPIE, J., see Nelson, 365  
 GIOBBE, S., see Schirra, 967  
 GIOTIS, E. S., Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481  
 GIULIANI, G., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 GJERDE, B., see Robertson, 959  
 GOBBETTI, M., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 GÖBEL, K. A., see Schönenbrücher, 2059  
 GODARD, C., see Rasschaert, 146  
 GODDARD, J. M., Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042  
 GODWIN, S. L., see Kilonzo-Nthenge, 608  
 GOLDEN, D. A., see Critzer, 1469; Zhong, 1015  
 GOMES, A. P., see Kongo, 986  
 GOMES, B. C., see Minei, 634  
 GONZALES BARRON, U., Application of meta-analysis of food safety, 1330  
 GONZALEZ, C., see Venturini, 1701  
 GONZÁLEZ, I., see Martín, 564  
 GONZÁLEZ, R., see De las Rivas, 657  
 GONZÁLEZ-MUÑOZ, M., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578; Solas, 1273  
 GONZÁLEZ-PEÑAS, E., see Amézqueta, 1422  
 GOOCH, J., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 GOODRIDGE, L. D., see Willford, 825  
 GORSKI, L., *L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556  
 GOULTER, R. M., Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338

- GRACE, D., Risk assessment for STEC in unpasteurized milk, 257
- GRAM, L., see Jensen, 1028
- GRANDIN, T., see Dewell, 1114, 2228
- GRANT, K., see Little, 309
- GRANT, M. A., *E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139
- GRAUMANN, G. H., *E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486
- GRAY, J. T., see Riley, 807
- GREENWOOD, M., see Little, 19
- GREGORI, R., Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- GREIG, J. D., see Todd, 2339, 2582
- GREINER, S. T., see Sawyer, 405
- GRGURINA, I., see Fiore, 979
- GRIF, K., see Pappelbaum, 735
- GRIFFITH, R., see Wesley, 545
- GRIFFITHS, M., see Klotz, 1884
- GRIFFITHS, M. W., see Morales-Rayas, 2543; Thouand, 380
- GRIGORYAN, G., see Loui, 200
- GRIJSPEERDT, K., see Gellynck, 479
- GRIMM, M., Cellulose production in *E. sakazakii* biofilms, 13
- GROVES, E., see D'Amico, 1580
- GRUYTERS, H., see Röder, 2263
- GUAMIS-LÓPEZ, B., see Velázquez-Estrada, 2283
- GUARD-BOULDIN, J., see Gast, 1905
- GUERINI, M. N., see Arthur, 1685; Kalchayanand, 621
- GUERZONI, M. E., see Sado Kamdem, 2572
- GÜLMEZ, M., see Oral, 218
- GURAYA, R., see Gast, 1905
- GUTIERREZ, J., Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846
- GÜVEN, A., see Oral, 218
- HA, S.-D., see Shim, 781
- HADJICHRISTODOULOU, C., Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632
- HAFNER, S., Detection of DRG in advanced meat recovery product, 2307
- HAJDOK, C., see Xie, 903
- HALE, D. S., see Sawyer, 405
- HALET, D., see Gellynck, 479
- HALFMANN, H., see Deilmann, 2119
- HALL, C., see Sasanya, 1205
- HALL, M. R., see Hussein, 927
- HAMAD, S. H., Microbial spoilage of rutab, 1406
- HAMAMA, A., see Beneduce, 2082
- HAMILL, S., Isolation of *Arcobacter* from beef, 850
- HAMILTON, D. R., see Mie, 1442
- HAN, J., see Turgis, 1237
- HANCOCK, D. D., see Cobbold, 1023
- HANNA, M. A., see Voss, 2036
- HANSMAN, G. S., Viral contamination in clams, 1689
- HANSON, D. J., see Bang, 191
- HAO, Y.-Y. D., see Day, 2208
- HARA-KUDO, Y., see Asai, 1460
- HARGRAVES, S. J., see Chrystal, 2526
- HARPER, J. W., see Akdemir Evrendilek, 102
- HARRIS, D. D., see Miller, 2078
- HARRIS, J. A., see Allen, 264
- HARRIS, L. J., see Danyluk, 397
- HARRISON, M. A., see Akins, 46; Kim, 252
- HARTNETT, E., see Gellynck, 479
- HASSAN, H., see Kreske, 2404
- HASSAN, H. M., see Clare, 126
- HASSAN, Y. I., Antifungal activity of *L. paracasei*, 2213
- HAVLIK, J., see Kokoska, 2475
- HAYMAN, M. M., Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426
- HE, G.-Q., see Zhou, 1266
- HE, X., Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- HEALY, B., Evaluation of an automated rep-PCR system, 1372
- HEBERT, P. D. N., see Yancy, 210
- HEDBERG, C. W., see Smith, 2153
- HEIN, I., see Pappelbaum, 735
- HELLER, I., see Pappelbaum, 735
- HELLSTRÖM, S., see Tolvanen, 1550
- HENSEL, A., see Scherer, 699
- HENSHILWOOD, K., see Lowther, 1427
- HERNÁNDEZ, P. E., see Martín, 564
- HERNÁNDEZ-HERRERO, M. M., see Velázquez-Estrada, 2283
- HERRERA, A., see Carramiñana, 502
- HERRERO, A. M., see Hoz, 2001
- HETTIARACHCHY, N. S., see Sivarooban, 2105
- HIGA, L. R. G., see Tomazelli, 2442
- HILL, A., see Klotz, 1884
- HILL, D. E., see Forbes, 558
- HILL, J., see Hafner, 2307
- HILL, W. E., see Stopforth, 509; Yancy, 210
- HILLERS, V. N., see Medeiros, 1666
- HING, H. L., see Tang, 2453
- HINTON, A., JR., Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- HINTON, A., JR., see Musgrove, 1258
- HISA, K., see Izumi, 52, 530
- HO, W.-L., see Chiang, 2589
- HOFFMAN, T. W., see Dewell, 573
- HOLDS, G., see Pointon, 1123
- HOLLEY, R. A., see Graumann, 486; Osaili, 934; Palanichamy, 6
- HOLT, P. S., see Gast, 1905
- HOLZAPFEL, W., see Yao, 431
- HOLZHAUSER, T., see Röder, 2263
- HONG, C.-H., Aerobic plate counts as a measure of HACCP effectiveness, 1248
- HOTCHKISS, A. T., JR., see Rhoades, 2272
- HOTCHKISS, J. H., see Goddard, 2042
- HOUF, K., see Rasschaert, 146
- HOVINGH, E., see Van Kessel, 1967
- HOZ, L., E-beam radiation of dry-cured ham, 2001
- HRICOVA, D., Electrolyzed water in the food industry, 1934
- HSIEH, Y.-H. P., see Rao, 1000
- HU, Y., see Chan, 420
- HUANG, B., see Eglezos, 402, 613
- HUANG, H., see Loui, 200
- HUBY-CHILTON, F., see Al-Adhami, 1960
- HUCKLESBY, L., see Little, 19
- HUME, M. E., see Soni, 134
- HUMPHREY, T. J., see Williams, 835
- HURD, H. S., see Wesley, 545
- HURST, W., see Akins, 46
- HUSSEIN, H. S., Detection of Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli*, 927
- HUYNH, S., see Brandl, 897
- HUYS, G., Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339
- HWANG, J.-K., see Lee, 1926
- HYATT, D. R., see Dewell, 1114, 2228
- IBACH, A., see Röder, 2263
- IBÁÑEZ, E., see Mendiola, 2138
- IGARASHI, H., see Sakai, 1855
- IHARA, H., see Sakai, 1855
- ILIC, S., Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398
- IMSILP, K., see Poapolathep, 870
- INATSU, Y., see Bari, 830
- INGRAM, A., see Nelson, 365
- INGRAM, K. D., see Musgrove, 1258
- INGRAVALLE, F., see Lai, 578
- IRONSIDE, C. J., see Chrystal, 2526
- IRVIN, E. A., see Jensen, 1028
- ISOBE, S., see Bari, 830
- ITURRIAGA, M. H., see Orozco R., 676
- IVERSEN, C., see Grimm, 13; Healy, 1372

- IZUMI, H., On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52; On-farm contamination of satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
- JACKSON, C. R., see McGowan-Spicer, 760
- JACKSON, L. S., Cleaning and validation to prevent allergen cross-contact, 445
- JACOBS-REITSMA, W. F., see van der Fels-Klerx, 1974
- JANES, M., see Melody, 1475
- JANISE, A., see Röder, 2263
- JANKOVSKA, I., see Kokoska, 2475
- JANS, C., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481
- JAROSZ, M., see Rozynek, 602
- JAYAPRAKASHA, G. K., see Soni, 134
- JAYARAO, B. M., see Van Kessel, 1967
- JAYAS, D. S., see Palanichamy, 6
- JAYKUS, L. A., see Ailes, 2389; Melody, 1475; Viazis, 109
- JENSEN, A., Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- JENSON, I., see Phillips, 1232; Simmons, 373
- JEONG, E. Y., *T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- JESUDHASAN, P., see Soni, 134
- JIANG, S.-T., see Chen, 2523
- JIANG, X., see Brown, 1486
- JIN, T., see Ukuku, 1988
- JITTINANDANA, S., see Kamireddy, 973
- JO, C., see Lim, 1505
- JOENS, L., see Ravishankar, 1145
- JOHNSON, M., see Wesley, 545
- JOHNSON, M. G., see Sivaroban, 2105
- JOHNSON, R. P., see Niu, 691
- JOHNSTON, L. M., see Ailes, 2389
- JONES, D. R., see Musgrove, 1258
- JONES, S. L., Foodborne disease outbreaks in the catering industry, 550; Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659
- JORDAN, D., see Phillips, 1232
- JØRGENSEN, F., see Williams, 835
- JØRGENSEN, J. S., see Lai, 578
- JUGIAU, F., see Ritz, 1612
- JULOTOK, M., see Giotis, 1481
- JUNEJA, V. J., Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604
- JUNG, Y. S., see Kim, 1465
- KADDOURI, H., Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270
- KADORA, K. M., see Osaili, 934
- KADOWAKI, K.-I., see Shinoda, 2257
- KAGKLI, D.-M., see Paramithiotis, 1244
- KAILASAPATHY, K., see Paturi, 796
- KALCHAYANAND, N., Antimicrobial interventions of bovine heads, 621
- KALCHAYANAND, N., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177
- KAMIREDDY, N., Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973
- KAMRUZZAMAN, M., see Koitabashi, 706
- KANEKO, M., see Asai, 1460
- KANEKO, S., see Asai, 1460
- KANG, D.-H., see Mah, 953
- KANG'ETHE, E., see Grace, 257
- KAO, S.-C., see Chang, 2094
- KARAGÖZLÜ, C., see Demirbaş, 440
- KARNS, J. S., see Van Kessel, 1967
- KATAYAMA, Y., see Ando, 595
- KATHARIOU, S., see Wright, 1791
- KAWAI, Y., see Abou-Taleb, 770
- KAWAMOTO, S., see Bari, 830
- KAWASAKI, K.-I., see Ando, 595
- KEERATIPIBUL, S., Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946
- KEGODE, R., see Khaita, 1679
- KELLER, S. E., Modification of the submerged coil, 775
- KELLERMEIER, J. D., see Brooks, 293
- KELLEY, L. C., see Hafner, 2307
- KENDALL, P., see Lenhart, 70
- KENDALL, P. A., see Barmpalia-Davis, 2014; Byelashov, 728; Medeiros, 1666; Simpson, 494
- KENNEY, P. B., see Kamireddy, 973
- KENNON, L., see Kwon, 1651
- KERR, H. J., see Black, 473
- KESKINEN, L. A., *Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176
- KESSEN, V., see Atanassova, 2533
- KHAITSA, M. L., Antimicrobial resistance and class 1 integrons in *E. coli*, 1679
- KHAITSA, M. L., see Tabe, 539
- KHALID, M. F., see Pao, 1544
- KHEROUA, O., see Kaddouri, 1270
- KIERMEIER, A., see Mie, 1442; Pointon, 1123
- KIKOKU, Y., Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030
- KILLNER, M., see Tomazelli, 2442
- KILONZO-NTHENGE, A., *Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608
- KIM, C.-H., see Shim, 781
- KIM, H., Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940
- KIM, H. G., see Jeong, 351
- KIM, J. K., Transfer of *E. coli* O157:H7 to lettuce from ice, 252
- KIM, J.-Y., see Shim, 781
- KIM, K.-S., see Shim, 781
- KIM, K.-Y., see Shim, 781
- KIM, M.-G., see Shim, 781
- KIM, T. J., Antimicrobial effect of muscadine seed extracts, 1465
- KIM, Y.-S., Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325
- KIMOTO-NIRA, H., Immunomodulatory activity of lactococci, 2124
- KIMURA, B., Proteolytic *C. botulinum* in rice at low pH, 468
- KIMURA, B., see Takahashi, 839
- KIMURA, R., see Kimura, 468
- KING, D. A., see Arthur, 1752
- KING, D. J., see Thomas, 1214
- KINGSLEY, D. H., HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598
- KINUTA, M., see Matsumoto, 1228
- KIŞLA, D., Microbiological quality of stuffed mussels, 617
- KITAGAWA, Y., see Noba, 1038
- KLANGKAEW, N., see Poapolathep, 870, 1931
- KLEIN, G., see Atanassova, 860, 2533; Kuhn, 993; Strotmann, 845; Wasenaar, 1734
- KLEINBAUM, D. G., see Ailes, 2389
- KLONTZ, K. C., U.S. FDA regulatory management of human listeriosis, 1277
- KLOTZ, V., Alkaline phosphatase in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884
- KNABEL, S. J., see Hayman, 426; Lomonaco, 2559
- KNIEL, K. E., see Fino, 908
- KOBAYASHI, M., see Kimoto-Nira, 2124
- KOCA, N., see Akdemir Evrendilek, 102
- KOITABASHI, T., STEC and *E. coli* O157:H7 from retail meats in China, 706
- KOKOSKA, L., Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oil, 2475
- KONG, M. G., see Perni, 302, 1619
- KONGO, J. M., Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986
- KONIECZNY, P., see Rozynek, 602
- KOOHARAIE, M., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177; Bosilevac, 1768; Kalchayanand, 621
- KOOLMEES, P. A., see Wijnker, 1199
- KORKEALA, H., see Tolvanen, 1550
- KORSAK, D., see Rozynek, 602
- KORSAK, N., see Delhalle, 1320
- KOTTAPALLI, B., see Stopforth, 509, 625, 653
- KOZAKI, S., see Sakai, 1855
- KREMASTINO, J., see Hadjichristodoulou, 1632
- KRESKE, A. C., Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
- KUHN, K., Detection of PAHs in smoked meat, 993
- KUMAGAI, S., see Poapolathep, 870, 1931
- KUSAMA, T., see Shinoda, 2257

- KUSUTJARIT, N., see Poapolathep, 870  
 KWON, J., Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651
- LABBE, R., see Rahmati, 1178  
 LABUZA, T. P., see Pal, 1806; Xu, 333  
 LACROIX, C., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481  
 LACROIX, M., see Turgis, 516, 1237  
 LAGENDIJK, E., Domestic refrigeration practices, 1898  
 LAI, J., Microscopic method for animal constituents detection in feed-stuffs, 578  
 LAI, W. H., Screening clenbuterol by strip and ELISA, 865  
 LAMACCHIA, F., see Beneduce, 2082  
 LAMPEN, A., see Kuhn, 993  
 LAMPILA, L. E., see Obritsch, 1401  
 LANCIOTTI, R., see Sado Kamdem, 2572  
 LANDETE, J. M., see De las Rivas, 657  
 LANDGRAF, M., see Aragon-Alegro, 2115  
 LAPARRA, J. M., see Fiore, 979  
 LARKIN, J., see Keller, 775  
 LARSEN, S., see Wesley, 545  
 LAURY, A., see Niebuh, 714  
 LAW, B., see Ravishankar, 1145  
 LEANO, F., see Smith, 2153  
 LEE, H. S., see Jeong, 351  
 LEE, H.-Y., see Chai, 2448  
 LEE, J. O., see Klontz, 1277  
 LEE, K., see Aruscavage, 2384  
 LEE, K.-H., see Shim, 781  
 LEE, L. Y., Antibacterial activity of xanthorrhizol, 1926  
 LEE, M., see Lim, 1505  
 LEE, S. H., see Shabala, 1169  
 LEES, D. N., see Lowther, 1427  
 LEFEBVRE, B., Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 isolates, 1774  
 LEHNER, A., see Grimm, 13  
 LEJEUNE, J. T., see Aruscavage, 2384; Ilic, 2398  
 LEKROENGSIK, S., see Keeratipibul, 946  
 LELEU, G., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 LENHART, J., Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70  
 LE NÔTRE, Y., see Chemaly, 1996  
 LEON, J. S., see Ailes, 2389  
 LEROI, F., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 LEROY, F., see Ravys, 1817  
 LEWIS, M., see Allen, 264  
 LEWIS IVEY, M. L., see Aruscavage, 2384  
 LI, T.-C., see Hansman, 1689  
 LIM, D. G., Comparison of detection methods for CNST, 1505  
 LIM, J. H., see Jeong, 351  
 LIMITONE, A., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 LIMTHAMMAHISORN, S., In vitro cold shock gene expression in *V. vulnificus*, 157  
 LIN, J.-H., see Chuang, 1108  
 LIN, W., see Cheng, 2436  
 LINDELL, A. H., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 LINZ, J. E., see Moorman, 182  
 LITTLE, C. L., *Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19; Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309  
 LIU, D. W., see Perni, 302  
 LIU, S., see Thouand, 380  
 LIU, S.-H., see Wong, 416  
 LIZARRAGA, T., see Amézqueta, 1422  
 LLOBET, J. M., see Martí-Cid, 2148  
 LOGUE, C. M., see Nde, 386; Thorsness, 2295  
 LOMONACO, S., Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559  
 LONERAGAN, G. H., see Miller, 2078; Riley, 807  
 LONERGAN, S. M., see Patton, 2519  
 LOPES, G. V., see Aragon-Alegro, 2115  
 LOPEZ, L. C., see Conte, 119  
 LÓPEZ, P., Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- LÓPEZ DE CERAIN, A., see Amézqueta, 1422  
 LÓPEZ-FANDIÑO, R., see Chicón, 1453  
 LÓPEZ-GÁLVEZ, F., see Allende, 2514; Selma, 286  
 LÓPEZ-PEDEMONTE, T., see Velázquez-Estrada, 2283  
 LORIMER, M., see Pointon, 1123  
 LOUI, C., 16S rDNA profiling of alfalfa sprouts-associated bacteria, 200  
 LOWTHER, J. A., Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427  
 LU, S., see He, 2053; Loui, 200  
 LU, Y., see Kim, 1465  
 LUCAS, R., see Cobo Molinos, 2460  
 LUCHANSKY, J. B., Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190  
 LUCHANSKY, J. B., see Orozco R., 676; Porto-Fett, 918  
 LUCIA, L. M., see Sawyer, 405
- MACOVEI, L., Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435  
 MADDEN, R. H., see Hamill, 850  
 MAFFEI, M., see Sado Kamdem, 2572  
 MAH, J.-H., Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953  
 MAI, T., see Stopforth, 625  
 MAILLER, S., see Healy, 1372  
 MALAKAR, P. K., see Chai, 2448  
 MALCATA, F. X., see Kongo, 986  
 MALLE, P., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198  
 MALOUIN, F., see Lefebvre, 1774  
 MANDERSON, K., see Rhoades, 2272  
 MANDRELL, R. E., see Tian, 1696  
 MANN, A., see Ortega, 2410  
 MANN, D. A., see Beauchat, 1572  
 MÄNNIG, A., *Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMP-IR, 2249  
 MANZARDO, G. G. G., see Grimm, 13  
 MARCHIS, D., see Lai, 578  
 MARCY, J., see Whitney, 820  
 MARI, M., see Gregori, 1626  
 MARKS, B. P., see Stasiewicz, 279; Tuntivanich, 2548; Warsaw, 153  
 MÁRQUEZ-GONZÁLEZ, M., see Neal, 2415  
 MARTÍ-CID, R., Dietary intake of hexachlorobenzene, 2148  
 MARTÍN, A., see Sánchez, 2497  
 MARTÍN, I., Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564  
 MARTÍN, R., see Martín, 564  
 MARTÍN-ÁLVAREZ, P. J., see Chicón, 1453  
 MARTÍN-BELLOSO, O., see Raybaudi-Massilia, 1150  
 MARTÍNEZ, M. A., see Anadón, 790  
 MARTÍNEZ-LARRAÑAGA, M. R., see Anadón, 790  
 MARTÍNEZ-PÉREZ, A., see Al-Adhami, 1960; Blais, 392, 2301  
 MARTÍNEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, A. J., see Nunez, 1496  
 MASON, J. A., see Yancy, 210  
 MASON, S. E., Sulfamethazine water medication pharmacokinetics and contamination, 584  
 MASSA, S., see Beneduce, 2082  
 MATAK, K. E., see Gailunas, 629  
 MATARAGAS, M., Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835  
 MATISSEK, R., see Röder, 2263  
 MATSUMOTO, N., Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228  
 MATTISON, K., see Pagotto, 1434  
 MÄTTÖ, J., see Huys, 339  
 MAXIM, J. E., see Neal, 2415  
 McALLISTER, T. A., see Niu, 691; Stephens, 648  
 McARTHUR, J. V., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 McCARTHY, P. V., see Klontz, 1277  
 McCASKEY, P. C., see Hafner, 2307  
 McDONALD, C., see Little, 19  
 McDOWELL, D. A., see Giotis, 1481  
 McEWEN, S., see Fazil, 2323  
 McFEETERS, R. F., see Pérez-Díaz, 639  
 MCGOWAN-SPICER, L. L., Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760  
 McHUGH, T. H., see Brandl, 897  
 MCKAY, A. M., *mecA*-positive *Staphylococcus* spp. in raw milk, 186

- McKEAN, J. D., see Wesley, 545  
 McKEE, S. R., see Bauermeister, 1119  
 McKENZIE, H., see Pointon, 1123  
 McLANDSBOROUGH, L. A., see Rodriguez, 170  
 McLAUHLIN, J., see Little, 309  
 McMEECHAN, A., see Williams, 835  
 McMEEKIN, T. A., see Chia, 2421  
 MECA, G., see Tafuri, 2133  
 MEDEIROS, D. T., *Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
 MEDEIROS, L., see Lenhart, 70  
 MEDEIROS, L. C., Cancer patients and food safety, 1666  
 MEDUS, C., see Smith, 2153  
 MEILE, L., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481  
 MEINERSMANN, R. J., see Berrang, 66; McGowan-Spicer, 760  
 MELDRUM, R., see Little, 19  
 MELIS, R. A. M., see Schirra, 967  
 MELODY, K., Icing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475  
 MÉNDEZ BATÁN, J., see Fajardo Bernárdez, 1797  
 MENDIOLA, J. A., Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138  
 MENDIZÁBAL, Á., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578  
 MENDONCA, A., see Willford, 825  
 MENG, J., see Xi, 2067  
 MESSENS, W., see Gellynck, 479  
 MEYER, J., see Strohbehn, 1641  
 MEYER, J. D., see Seman, 1386  
 MEYER, S. D., see Smith, 2153  
 MICHAELIDIS, C., see Ammor, 1510  
 MICHAELS, B. S., see Todd, 2339, 2582  
 MIDELET-BOURDIN, G., Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198  
 MIE, T., Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442  
 MIESCHER SCHWENNINGER, S., Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481  
 MIGHELI, Q., see Schirra, 967  
 MILES, B., see Macovei, 435  
 MILLER, M. F., Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078  
 MILLER, M. F., see Brooks, 293  
 MILLER, S. A., see Aruscavage, 2384  
 MILLETTE, M., see Turgis, 516  
 MIMOUN, S., see Kaddouri, 1270  
 MINEI, C. C., *L. monocytogenes* biofilms and bacteriocins, 634  
 MIRANDA, J. M., Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537  
 MITTAL, G. S., see Xie, 903  
 MITZUMACHI, K., see Kimoto-Nira, 2124  
 MIYA, S., see Kimura, 468  
 MOCHIZUKI, N., see Noba, 1038  
 MOE, C. L., see Ailes, 2389  
 MOEZELAAR, R., see Van Boeijen, 2007  
 MOHAMMED, H. O., see Grace, 257  
 MOISAN, H., see Lefebvre, 1774  
 MOLINA, M. P., see Zorraquino, 1193  
 MOMBA, M. N. B., see Abong'0, 816  
 MONEO, I., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578  
 MONTVILLE, T. J., see Black, 473; Cruz, 196  
 MOORE, M. M., see Yancy, 210  
 MOORMAN, M., see Jackson, 445  
 MOORMAN, M. A., Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182  
 MORALES, P., Multiple-cycle high-pressure treatments, 811  
 MORALES, P., see del Olmo, 2468  
 MORALES-LOREDO, A., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 MORALES-RAYAS, R., Detection of *Campylobacter* spp., 2543  
 MORGENSTERN, H., see Tolvanen, 1550  
 MORI, M., see Takahashi, 839  
 MORITA, Y., see Asai, 1460  
 MORLEY, P. S., see Dewell, 1114, 2228  
 MORRIS, S., see Phillips, 1232  
 MORROW, W. E. M., see Wright, 1791  
 MOSQUEDA-MELGAR, J., see Raybaudi-Massilia, 1150  
 MOUCHTOURI, V., see Hadjichristodoulou, 1632  
 MUKHERJEE, A., Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349  
 MULAS, M., see Schirra, 967  
 MULLANE, N., see Healy, 1372  
 MUÑOZ, R., see De las Rivas, 657  
 MURASE, T., see Matsumoto, 1228  
 MURILLO-ARBIZU, M., see Amézqueta, 1422  
 MURROS, A. E., see Vihavainen, 2312  
 MUSGROVE, M. T., Yeasts from refrigerated commercial shell eggs, 1258  
 MWAMBAKANA, J. N., see Abong'0, 816  
 NABI, A. Q., see Beneduce, 2082  
 NADLE, J., see Nelson, 365  
 NAGARAJA, T. G., see Fox, 1761  
 NAJARRO, M., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 NAKAGUCHI, Y., see Chai, 2448  
 NAKANO, H., see Kikoku, 2030  
 NAKAO, M., see Ando, 595  
 NAKATANI, M., see Ando, 595  
 NANNAPANENI, R., see Wesley, 545  
 NASINYAMA, G. W., see Grace, 257  
 NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MICROBIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR FOODS, Cooking parameters for safe seafood for consumers, 1287  
 NDE, C. W., *Salmonella* detection methods on turkey parts, 386  
 NEAL, J. A., E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415  
 NEILL, S. D., see Hamill, 850  
 NELSON, J. M., Food use and practices in long-term care facilities, 365  
 NERI, F., see Gregori, 1626  
 NERÍN, C., see López, 1889  
 NERRIE, B. L., see Pao, 1544  
 NGUYEN, N.-L. T., see Yancy, 210  
 NIEBUHR, S. E., Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714  
 NIEMIRA, B. A., Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357  
 NISBET, D. J., see Crippen, 1981; Edrington, 27  
 NISHIBUCHI, M., see Chai, 2448; Koitabashi, 706  
 NISHIO, O., see Hansman, 1689  
 NIU, Y. D., Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691  
 NIXON, C. E., see Zuckschwerdt, 1007  
 NOBA, S., Ochratoxin A in wine, 1038  
 NÖCKLER, K., see Scherer, 699  
 NODA, H., see Asai, 1460  
 NODA, M., see Hansman, 1689  
 NORTH CUTT, J. K., see Musgrove, 1258  
 NOU, X., see Patel, 1922  
 NOWAK, B., see Kuhn, 993; Strotmann, 845  
 NUNES FILHO, S. A. P., Microbial quality in mineral waters, 1253  
 NUÑEZ, M., see del Olmo, 2468; Morales, 811  
 NUNEZ, Y. P., Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496  
 NUTSCH, A. L., see Fox, 1761  
 NYCHAS, G.-J. E., see Ammor, 1510; Mataragas, 1835; Panagou, 1393, 1828; Paramithiotis, 1244  
 O'BRIEN, S. J., see Jones, 550, 1659  
 O'BRIEN, T. W., see Garber, 1868  
 OBRITSCH, J. A., Antibacterial effects of polyphosphates, 1401  
 ODOMERU, J., see Ilic, 2398; Klotz, 1884  
 OH, J.-H., see Brown, 319  
 OH, S., see Cho, 2048  
 OHKUBO, T., see Sakai, 1855  
 OHTSUKA, K., see Asai, 1460  
 OKA, T., see Hansman, 1689  
 OLAIMAT, A. N., see Osaili, 934  
 OLIVEIRA, R., see Silva, 1379  
 OLOYA, J., see Khaitsa, 1679; Tabe, 539  
 OMORE, A., see Grace, 257  
 OMOTE, M., see Noba, 1038

- ONG, C. X., see Yap, 1035  
 ONG, K. C., see Yap, 1035  
 ONODERA, T., see Shinoda, 2257  
 ORAL, N., Extending shelf life of fish, 218  
 ORDÓÑEZ, J. A., see Hoz, 2001  
 OROZCO, L., Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60  
 OROZCO R., L., *Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676  
 ORTA-RAMIREZ, A., see Stasiewicz, 279; Tuntivanich, 2548; Warsaw, 153  
 ORTEGA, Y. R., Parasite inactivation by chlorine dioxide, 2410  
 OSAILI, T. M., Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934  
 OSCAR, T. P., Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785; Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135  
 OYAIZU, H., see Tominaga, 1910  
 OZDEMIR, M., see Emer, 914
- PADHI, S., see Black, 473  
 PAEZ, P., see Strohehn, 1641  
 PAGOTTO, F., Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434  
 PAGOTTO, F., see Blais, 2301  
 PAL, A., Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806  
 PALANICHAMY, A., Predictive microbiology, 6  
 PALCICH, G., see Aragon-Alegro, 2115  
 PALMER, S. R., see Jones, 550, 1659  
 PAN, Z., see Brandl, 897  
 PANAGOU, E. Z., Modeling *L. monocytogenes* in pasteurized vanilla cream, 1828; Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750; Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393  
 PAO, S., Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544  
 PAPANIKOLAOU, S., see Belessi, 742  
 PAPPELBAUM, K., *L. monocytogenes* in produce processing, 735  
 PARAMITHIOTIS, S., Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244  
 PARKER, S., see Forbes, 558  
 PAROLARI, G., see Ravyts, 1817  
 PARRY, S. M., see Jones, 550, 1659  
 PASCUAL, S., *Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316  
 PASTRANA CASTRO, L., see Fajardo Bernárdez, 1797  
 PASTUSZCZAK-FRAK, M., see Rasschaert, 146  
 PATEL, J. R., Control of airborne microorganisms in meat processing, 1922  
 PATIL, B. S., see Soni, 134  
 PATRIARCA, A., see Azcarate, 1262  
 PATTON, B. S., *E. coli* inhibition by colicin E1, 2519  
 PATURI, G., *Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796  
 PAULSEN, P., Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376  
 PEARCE, L. E., see Robertson, 1186  
 PEJCHALOVÁ, M., Presence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719  
 PEJCHALOVA, M., see Cervenka, 165  
 PÉREZ-DÍAZ, I. M., Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639  
 PÉREZ GUERRA, N., see Fajardo Bernárdez, 1797  
 PERNI, S., Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302; Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619  
 PESKOVA, I., see Cervenka, 165  
 PESTKA, J. J., see Moorman, 182  
 PHAN, L., see Cheng, 2436  
 PHEBUS, R. K., see Luchansky, 2190  
 PHILLIPS, D., Microbiological quality of Australian retail raw meat, 1232  
 PHILLIPS, M., see Paturi, 796  
 PHILLIPS, W. A., see Riley, 807  
 PHUMKHACHORN, P., see Rattanachaiakunsopon, 2024  
 PICART 1 BARROT, L., see Cabedo, 855  
 PILLAI, S. D., see Soni, 134; Vega, 522
- PIÑA MILLAN, M. B., see Lai, 578  
 PINTO, V. F., see Azcarate, 1262  
 PLANTENGA, M., see Nelson, 365  
 POAPOLATHEP, A., Deoxynivalenol contamination in wheat products, 1931; Oxytetracycline residue depletion in giant freshwater prawn, 870  
 POAPOLATHEP, S., see Poapolathep, 870, 1931  
 POINTON, A., Microbiological quality of chicken meat, 1123  
 POINTON, A. M., see Mie, 1442  
 PORTO-FETT, A. C. S., Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918  
 POUBOL, J., see Izumi, 52, 530  
 PRITT, B., Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144  
 PUEYO, E., see Nunez, 1496
- QUICKERT, S. C., see Seman, 1386
- RADU, S., see Chai, 2448  
 RAHMATI, T., *C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178  
 RAJIC, A., see Fazil, 2323  
 RAJKOWSKI, K. T., Radiation  $D_{10}$ -values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278  
 RAMASWAMY, H. S., see Gill, 2182  
 RAMEZANI, R., see Amiri, 411  
 RANDOLPH, S. C., see Yancy, 210  
 RANDOLPH, T., see Grace, 257  
 RAO, Q., Competitive ELISA to detect bovine blood, 1000  
 RASOOLY, R., see He, 2053  
 RASSCHAERT, G., Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter, 146  
 RASTALL, R. A., see Rhoades, 2272  
 RATTANACHAIKUNSOPON, P., Nisin Z production in *L. lactis*, 2024  
 RATTEI, T., see Grimm, 13  
 RATTI, R. P., see Minei, 634  
 RAVEN, G., see Pointon, 1123  
 RAVISHANKAR, S., Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145  
 RAVYTS, F., Bacteriocin-producing starters in fermented sausages, 1817  
 RAYBAUDI-MASSILIA, R. M., Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150  
 REGLERO, G., see Anadón, 790; Mendiola, 2138  
 REICH, F., see Atanassova, 860, 2533  
 REID, A. O., see Pao, 1544  
 REINEKE, K. F., see Fu, 888  
 RENTER, D. G., see Fox, 1761  
 REYES-HERRERA, I., Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissue, 223  
 RHOADES, J., Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272  
 RHOADES, J. R., see Little, 19  
 RIBEIRO, V. B., see Aragon-Alegro, 2115  
 RICE, D. H., see Cobbold, 1023  
 RICHT, J. A., see Schönenbrücher, 2059  
 RICO-ROMERO, L., see Orozco, 60  
 RIDLEY, A. M., see Allen, 264  
 RIEDEL, K., see Grimm, 13  
 RILEY, D. G., Shedding of foodborne pathogens by Florida cattle, 807  
 RILEY, L. W., see Loui, 200  
 RITIENI, A., see Tafuri, 2133  
 RITZ, M., High-pressure treatment of *L. monocytogenes* in smoked salmon, 1612  
 RIVERA, C. S., see Venturini, 1701  
 RIVERA, F., see Wesley, 545  
 RIVIERE, J. E., see Mason, 584  
 RIZZELLO, C. G., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 ROBERTSON, L. J., Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959  
 ROBERTSON, R. E., *Bacillus* spore inactivation differences, using two pressurizing fluids, 1186  
 ROCA, M., see Zorraquino, 1193  
 RÖDER, M., Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263  
 RODRIGUEZ, A., Stainless steel surface roughness and finish, 170  
 RODRIGUEZ, G., see Gutierrez, 1846

- RODRÍGUEZ, M., see Sánchez, 2497
- RODRÍGUEZ-MAHILLO, A. I., Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578
- RODRIGUEZ-MAHILLO, A. I., see Solas, 1273
- RODRIGUEZ-ROMO, L. A., see Männig, 2249
- RODRÍGUEZ-SAONA, L. E., see Männig, 2249
- ROGERS, P. L., see Yancy, 210
- ROHNER, P., see Templer, 2100
- ROIG-SAGUÉS, A. X., see Velázquez-Estrada, 2283
- ROJAS, M., see Martín, 564
- ROJAS-GRAÜ, M. A., see Raybaudi-Massilia, 1150
- ROMINE, S., see Wright, 1791
- RÖMKENS, P., see Franz, 2504
- ROSENTHAL, B. M., see Pritt, 2144
- RÖSLER, U., see Scherer, 699
- ROSS, T., see Shabala, 1169
- ROTA, C., see Carramiñana, 502
- ROUSE, S., Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724
- ROVIRA, P. J., On-farm meat safety, 1919
- ROZEMA, E. A., see Niu, 691
- ROŻYNEK, E., Antibiotic resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates from Poland, 602
- RU, G., see Lai, 578
- RUBY, J., see Carlson, 2223
- RUDELLE, S., see Midelet-Bourdin, 2198
- RUEPP, A., see Grimm, 13
- RUKAYADI, Y., see Lee, 1926
- RUSSELL, S. M., Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
- RYSER, E. T., see Keskinen, 176; Moorman, 182; Tuntivanich, 2548; Warsaw, 153
- RYU, D., see Obritsch, 1401; Voss, 2036
- RYU, J.-H., see Kim, 940
- SACCANI, G., see Ravvys, 1817
- SADO KAMDEM, S., Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- SAEGERMAN, C., see Delhalle, 1320
- SAIDI, D., see Kaddouri, 1270
- SAJFRTOVA, M., see Kokoska, 2475
- SAKAI, F., Characteristics of enterotoxin H-producing *S. aureus*, 1855
- SAKUMA, K., see Kimura, 468
- SALAFRANCA, J., see López, 1889
- SALMAN, M. D., see Dewell, 573, 1114, 2228
- SALMIERI, S., see Turgis, 516
- SALOMÃO, B. C. M., Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
- SALTER, R., see Jackson, 445
- SAMADPOUR, M., see Stopforth, 509, 625, 653
- SÁNCHEZ, B., Efficient fungal DNA extraction method for RAPD-PCR, 2497
- SANCHEZ, J., see Fazil, 2323
- SANDERS, S. Q., Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271
- SANDERSON, M. W., see Fox, 1761
- SANT'ANA, A. S., see Nunes Filho, 1253
- SANTOYO, S., see Mendiola, 2138
- SAPUTRA, T., see Pointon, 1123
- SARAVANOS, E. K. A., see Panagou, 1393
- SASANYA, J. J., LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205
- SATTAR, S. A., see Medeiros, 2087
- SAVARY, W. E., see Yancy, 210
- SAVINO, M., see Angelini, 2488
- SAWYER, J. E., Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- SCALLAN, E., see Nelson, 365
- SCANGA, J. A., see Bowling, 83; Byelashov, 728; Carlson, 1343; Dewell, 573, 1114, 2228; Mukherjee, 1349; Simpson, 494
- SCHAFFNER, D. W., see Dominguez, 2429
- SCHERER, K., Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
- SCHIRRA, M., Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967
- SCHNEIDER, M. J., Danofloxacin in beef muscle, 1720
- SCHÖNENBRÜCHER, H., Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059
- SCHOPF, E., see Paulsen, 376
- SCHROEDER, M., see Lenhart, 70
- SCHUKKEN, Y. H., see Van Kessel, 1967
- SCHWARZ, P. B., see Zhou, 1266
- SEIDEL, A., see Kuhn, 993
- SEKINE, M., see Tominaga, 1910
- SELMA, M. V., Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- SELMA, M. V., see Allende, 2514
- SELVAM, A., see Chang, 2094
- SEMAN, D. L., Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- SEMBENI, S., see Torriani, 93
- SENEVIRATHNE, R., see Melody, 1475
- SEÑORÁNS, F. J., see Anadón, 790; Mendiola, 2138
- ŞENYUVA, H. Z., LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- SEOKA, M., see Ando, 595
- SERA, K., see Izumi, 530
- SEXTON, M., see Pointon, 1123
- SHABALA, L., *Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
- SHACKELFORD, S. D., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177
- SHAKER, R. R., see Osaili, 934
- SHALLO THESMAR, H., see Chen, 2073
- SHAMA, G., see Pemi, 302, 1619
- SHARMA, M., see Allen, 264
- SHAZER, A. G., see Keller, 775
- SHEFFIELD, C. L., see Crippen, 1981
- SHELDON, T. A., Effect of HPP on freely suspended and bivalve-associated T7, 345
- SHERWOOD, J. S., see Thorsness, 2295
- SHI, X., see Fox, 1761
- SHIH, D. Y.-C., see Chang, 2094
- SHIM, J.-S., see Lee, 1926
- SHIM, W.-B., Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
- SHIN, D.-H., see Kim, 325
- SHIN, K.-J., see Cho, 2048
- SHINODA, N., Developing group-specific primers, 2257
- SILETZKY, R. M., see Wright, 1791
- SILVA, J. L., see Kim, 1465
- SILVA, S., *L. monocytogenes* adhesion and viability, 1379
- SIMMONS, G., see Ameratunga, 2334
- SIMMONS, J., Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373
- SIMMONS-ARNOLD, L., see Pritt, 2144
- SIMPSON, C. A., *L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494
- SIMPSON, C. A., see Dewell, 1114, 2228
- SINIGAGLIA, M., see Bevilacqua, 1366; Cibelli, 2129; Conte, 119
- SITES, J., see Niemira, 1357
- SIVAROOBAN, T., Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105
- SKANDAMIS, P. N., see Belessi, 742
- SLÁMOVÁ, M., see Pejchalová, 719
- SLIDER, S. D., see Kamireddy, 973
- SMALL, A., see Goulter, 1338
- SMITH, D. M., see Stasiewicz, 279
- SMITH, G. C., see Bowling, 83; Carlson, 1343, 2223; Dewell, 573, 1114, 2228; Mukherjee, 1349; Sugiura, 802
- SMITH, K. E., Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- SMITH, M. A., see Jensen, 1028
- SMULDERS, F. J. M., see Paulsen, 376
- SNEED, J., see Strohhahn, 1641
- SOFOS, J. N., see Barmpalia-Davis, 2014; Bowling, 83; Byelashov, 728; Carlson, 1343, 2223; Lenhart, 70; Mukherjee, 1349; Simpson, 494
- SOLAS, M. T., *Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273
- SOLAS, M. T., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578
- SONI, K. A., Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134



- SOVOVA, H., see Kokoska, 2475  
 SPANO, G., see Beneduce, 2082; El-Sharoud, 2567  
 SPARKS, N., see Allen, 264  
 SPÖRNDLI, C., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481  
 STAHL, C. H., see Patton, 2519  
 STANFORD, K., see Niu, 691; Stephens, 648  
 STASIEWICZ, M. J., Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279  
 STEPANAUSKAS, R., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 STEPHAN, R., see Grimm, 13; Hricova, 1934  
 STEPHENS, T. P., Fecal pats inoculated with *E. coli* O157:H7 to mimic a super shedder, 648  
 STEPHENS, T. P., see Brooks, 293; Niu, 691  
 STERGIOU, V., see Mataragas, 1835  
 STOJANOVIC, J., see Kim, 1465  
 STOPFORTH, J. D., Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625; Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509; Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653  
 STORRS, M., see Healy, 1372  
 STROHBEHN, C., Hand washing frequencies and procedures, 1641  
 STROTSMANN, C., *Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845  
 STUTTARD, E., see Eglezos, 402, 613  
 SUGITA-KONISHI, Y., see Poapolathep, 1931  
 SUGIURA, K., A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802  
 SUGIURA, K., see Shinoda, 2257  
 SUGIURA, T., see Shinoda, 2257  
 SUHALIM, R., see Stopforth, 509  
 SUMNER, J., see Phillips, 1232; Pointon, 1123; Simmons, 373  
 SUMNER, S. S., see Gailunas, 629  
 SUPAN, J., see Melody, 1475  
 SURICO, R. F., see Di Cagno, 1491  
 SURMAN-LEE, S., see Little, 19  
 SUTTON, M. T., see Hafner, 2307  
 SUWALAK, S., see Voravuthikunchai, 1223  
 SUWELACK, C., see Röder, 2263  
 SUZUKI, C., see Kimoto-Nira, 2124  
 SUZZI, G., see Torriani, 93  
 SWAISGOOD, H. E., see Clare, 126  
 SWANSON, K. M. J., see Jackson, 445  
 SWAYNE, D. E., see Thomas, 1214  
 SZABÓ, I., see Scherer, 699  
 SZYCH, J., see Rożynek, 602  
 SZYMANSKI, M., see Cobbold, 1023
- TABE, E. S., Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539  
 TAFURI, A., Rapid method used to analyze ochratoxin A, 2133  
 TAGASHIRA, N., see Kikoku, 2030  
 TAKAHASHI, H., Grouping of food isolated bacteria by PCR-SSCP in food, 839  
 TAKATORI, K., see Asai, 1460  
 TAKEDA, N., see Hansman, 1689  
 TAMPLIN, M. L., see Orozco R., 676; Simmons, 373  
 TANAKA, Y., see Takahashi, 839  
 TANG, J., see Mah, 953  
 TANG, J. Y. H., *V. cholerae* survival on different types of cooked rice, 2453  
 TANIWAKI, T., see Matsumoto, 1228  
 TARR, P. I., see Cobbold, 1023  
 TASSOU, C. C., see Panagou, 1393  
 TAUXE, R. V., see Vojdani, 356  
 TAYLOR, T. M., see Black, 473  
 TEIXEIRA, P., see Silva, 1379  
 TEIXIDÓ I CANELLES, A., see Cabedo, 855  
 TEJADA, M., see Rodríguez-Mahillo, 2578; Solas, 1273  
 TEMPLER, S. P., Enterococci from human patients and foods, 2100  
 TENGE, B. J., see Yancy, 210  
 TERMINIELLO, L., see Azcarate, 1262  
 TERSTEEG, M. H. G., see Wijnker, 1199
- TESSARO, S. V., see Forbes, 558  
 THELEMANN, C. A., see Moorman, 182  
 THIPPAREDDI, H., see Luchansky, 2190; Yarbava, 77  
 THOMAS, C., Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214  
 THONART, P., see Yao, 431  
 THORSNESS, J. L., *Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295  
 THOUAND, G., Detection of *Salmonella* using a simple phage assay, 380  
 THRELFALL, E. J., see Little, 19  
 THRESHOLD WORKING GROUP, Approaches to establish thresholds, 1045  
 TIAN, P., Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696  
 TIPPETT, R., see Jackson, 445  
 TITTOR, A. W., see Brooks, 293  
 TODD, E. C. D., Infective doses and pathogen carriage, 2339; Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582  
 TODD, E. C. D., see Hong, 1248; Keskinen, 176  
 TOFALO, R., see Torriani, 93  
 TOLVANEN, R., Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in dry sausage, 1550  
 TOMAZELLI, I. B., BAX system PCR method for *Salmonella* versus Brazil's official method, 2442  
 TOMAZELLI JÚNIOR, O., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 TOMINAGA, T., Tracing the origin of coliform bacteria, 1910  
 TOQUIN, M.-T., see Chemaly, 1996  
 TORRES, M. P., see Ortega, 2410  
 TORRIANI, S., Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93  
 TOWNSEND, J. C., see Bauermeister, 1119  
 TRAINER, T., see Pritt, 2144  
 TRAN, N. N., see Cheng, 2436  
 TRAVAGLIA, F., see Bonetta, Silvia, 205  
 TRONCO, V. M., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 TRUJILLO, S., see Day, 2208  
 TRUONG, V.-D., see Pérez-Díaz, 639  
 TRUTTMANN, S., see Miescher Schwenninger, 2481  
 TSUJISAWA, T., see Ando, 595  
 TSUKADA, Y., see Izumi, 52  
 TSUKAMASA, Y., see Ando, 595  
 TUCKFIELD, R. C., see Baker-Austin, 2552  
 TUNTIVANICH, V., Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548  
 TURGIS, M., Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237; Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516  
 TYLER, K., see Blais, 2301
- UKUKU, D. O., Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF 684; Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988  
 UYTENDAELE, M., see Baert, 1590  
 ÜZGÜN, Y., see Kışla, 617
- VACHON, P., see Thouand, 380  
 VALDIVIA, E., see Cobo Molinos, 2460  
 VALTEROVA, I., see Kokoska, 2475  
 VAMVAKOULA, P., see Panagou, 1393  
 VAN, K. T., see Cheng, 2436  
 VAN ASSELT, E. D., see van der Fels-Klerx, 1974  
 VAN BOEIJEN, I. K. H., *L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007  
 VAN BRAKEL, R., see van der Fels-Klerx, 1974  
 VAN COILLIE, E., see Baert, 1590  
 VANCUTSEM, J., see Lai, 578  
 VANDAMME, P., see Huys, 339  
 VAN DER FELLS-KLERX, H. J., *Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974  
 VAN DER FELLS-KLERX, I., see Franz, 2504  
 VAN DER VOET, H., see van der Fels-Klerx, 1974  
 VAN KESSEL, J. S., Predicting *Salmonella* prevalence in a dairy herd, 1967  
 VAN LEUSDEN, F. M., see Verhoeff-Bakkenes, 1018  
 VANPELT, O. M., see Fu, 888  
 VAN RAAMSDONK, L., see Franz, 2504

- VAN SINDEREN, D., see Rouse, 1724  
 VAN TASSELL, C. P., see Van Kessel, 1967  
 VARZAKAS, T., see Hadjichristodoulou, 1632  
 VATANSEVER, L., see Oral, 218  
 VÁZQUEZ, B. I., see Miranda, 2537  
 VEGA, E., Virus adsorption to lettuce, 522  
 VEGA-P., A., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 VELARDE, S., see Gallegos-Robles, 2217  
 VELAZCO, J. I., see Rovira, 1919  
 VELÁZQUEZ-ESTRADA, R. M., Inactivation of *Salmonella* Senftenberg 775W by UHPH, 2283  
 VELUGOTI, P. R., see Yarbaeva, 77  
 VENTURINI, M. E., Antibacterial activity of mushroom extracts, 1701  
 VERHOEFF-BAKKENES, L., *C. jejuni* cross-contamination, 1018  
 VERMEERSCH, M., see Baert, 1590  
 VERNOCCHI, P., see Sado Kamdem, 2572  
 VERNOOIJ, J. C. M., see Wijnker, 1199  
 VIAENE, J., see Gellynck, 479  
 VIAZIS, S., High-pressure processing of human milk, 109  
 VIETHS, S., see Röder, 2263  
 VIHAVAINEN, E. J., LAB spoilage of vegetable sausages, 2312  
 VILLAESCUSA, R., see Allende, 2514  
 VOJDANI, J. D., U.S. juice-associated outbreaks, 356  
 VON MUEFFLING, T., see Strotmann, 845  
 VORAVUTHIKUNCHAI, S. P., *Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223  
 VOSS, K. A., Reduced toxicity of fumonisin B<sub>1</sub>, 2036  
 VYTRÁSOVÁ, J., see Cervenka, 165; Pejchalová, 719
- WAGNER, B. A., see Dewell, 1114, 2228  
 WAGNER, D., see Wesley, 545  
 WAGNER, M., see Pappelbaum, 735  
 WAITE, J. G., Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861  
 WALKER, J. L., see Garber, 1868  
 WANG, B., see Brown, 319  
 WANG, J.-Y., see Chang, 2094  
 WANG, K.-C., see Chuang, 1108  
 WANNAPAT, N., see Poapolathep, 870  
 WARD, L., see Williams, 835  
 WARDAK, S., see Rozynek, 602  
 WARREN-SERNA, W., see Carlson, 2223  
 WARRINER, K., see Klotz, 1884; Xie, 903  
 WARSOW, C. R., *Salmonella* migration into marinated turkey, 153  
 WASHINGTON, J. D., see Yancy, 210  
 WASSENAAR, T. M., Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734  
 WATANABE, M., Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714  
 WEAVER, H., see Allen, 264  
 WEBBER, A., see Pérez-Díaz, 639  
 WELLS, A., see Rhoades, 2272  
 WELLS, J. E., see Arthur, 1685; Berry, 2233  
 WENG, W. L., see Kim, 1465  
 WERNITZNIG, F., see Lai, 578  
 WESLEY, I. V., *L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545; Prevalence of *Y. enterocolitica*, 1162  
 WHALEN, L. R., see Dewell, 573  
 WHEELER, T. L., see Arthur, 1685, 1752, 2177; Kalchayanand, 621  
 WHITING, R. C., see Day, 2208; De Jesús, 1915  
 WHITNEY, B. M., HPP in combination with antimicrobials, 820  
 WIDMER, K., see Soni, 134  
 WIEDMANN, M., see Chan, 420  
 WIJNKER, J. J., Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199  
 WILDEMAUWE, C., see Rasschaert, 146  
 WILKINSON, B. J., see Giotis, 1481
- WILKINSON, M. G., see Cronin, 2168  
 WILLFORD, J., Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825  
 WILLIAMS, D., see Jensen, 1028  
 WILLIAMS, J. B., see Dowd, 1673  
 WILLIAMS, L. K., Detection methods for *Campylobacter* spp., 835  
 WILLIAMS, R. C., see Gailunas, 629; Whitney, 820  
 WILSON, A. N. S., see Kwon, 1651  
 WILSON, I., see Little, 19  
 WOERNER, D. R., see Dewell, 573  
 WOLFFS, P. F. G., see Morales-Rayas, 2543  
 WOLFGANG, D. R., see Van Kessel, 1967  
 WOLF-HALL, C., see Sasanya, 1205  
 WONG, H.-C., Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416  
 WOROBO, R. W., see Salomão, 643  
 WRIGHT, S. L., *Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
 WUNDERLICH, J., see Deilmann, 2119  
 WÜRZNER, R., see Pappelbaum, 735
- XI, M., PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067  
 XIE, Y., UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903  
 XIONG, Y. H., see Lai, 865  
 XU, S., Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333  
 XU, Y., see Lai, 865; Niu, 691
- YANAHIRA, S., see Sakai, 1855  
 YANCY, H. F., DNA barcoding and the *Regulatory Fish Encyclopedia*, 210  
 YANG, C.-H., see Chuang, 1108  
 YANG, S.-S., see Chang, 2094  
 YANG, Z.-Y., see Shim, 781  
 YANO, D. M. Y., see Tomazelli, 2442  
 YAO, A. A., Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431  
 YAP, K. L., SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035  
 YAP, K. L., see Tang, 2453  
 YARBAEVA, S. N., Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77  
 YEH, K.-S., see Chuang, 1108  
 YEMM, R. S., see Bowling, 83  
 YIN, L.-J., see Chen, 2523  
 YOKOI, A., see Takahashi, 839  
 YOON, Y., see Carlson, 1343; Mukherjee, 1349; Simpson, 494  
 YOSHIDA, T., see Shinoda, 2257  
 YOUSEF, A. E., see Männig, 2249; Waite, 1861  
 YU, R.-C., see Chiang, 2589
- ZEMPLAK, T. S., see Yancy, 210  
 ZHANG, H., see Ukuku, 1988  
 ZHANG, H. Q., see Ukuku, 684  
 ZHAO, S., see Xi, 2067  
 ZHENG, J., see Xi, 2067  
 ZHENG, Z., see Clare, 126  
 ZHENG, Z.-B., see Kim, 325  
 ZHONG, Q., Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015  
 ZHOU, B., Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in *Fusarium*-infected barley, 1266  
 ZHOU, S., see Moorman, 182  
 ZHU, L., see Ravishankar, 1145  
 ZHU, Y., see Brandl, 897  
 ZORRAQUINO, M. A., Antibiotics in milk, 1193  
 ZUCKSCHWERDT, J. B., Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007  
 ZUREK, L., see Macovei, 435  
 ZWEIFEL, C., see Hricova, 1934  
 ZWIETERING, M. H., see Van Boeiijen, 2007

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Abrin  
 Detection of abrin, 1868  
 Ricin and abrin in beverages, 1875
- Acaricidal activity  
*T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- Acetic acid  
 Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
- Acid  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Acid adaptation  
*L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494
- Acid adapted  
*Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572
- Acidic  
 Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
- Acidified sodium chlorite  
 Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973  
 Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
- Acid resistance  
 Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742
- Acid stress  
*L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556  
*Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
- Activation energy  
 Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Active packaging  
 Active packaging, 119
- Acute safety study  
 Acute toxicity of rosemary extracts, 790
- Adaptation  
 Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481  
 Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416
- Adhesion  
*L. monocytogenes* adhesion and viability, 1379  
 Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- Adsorption  
 Virus adsorption to lettuce, 522
- Advanced meat recovery  
 Detection of DRG in advanced meat recovery product, 2307
- Advanced oxidation technologies  
 Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Aerobic bacteria colony counts  
 Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
- Aerobic colony counts  
 Hygiene indicator criteria for meat in Belgium, 35
- Aerobic plate count (APC)  
 Aerobic plate counts as a measure of HACCP effectiveness, 1248  
 Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373  
 Grouping of food isolated bacteria by PCR-SSCP in food, 839
- Aeromonas*  
 Multiplex PCR detection of enterotoxin genes in *Aeromonas* spp., 2094
- Agricultural water  
 On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52
- AI-2  
 Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134
- ail* gene  
 Prevalence of *Y. enterocolitica*, 1162
- Air  
 Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
- Airborne contamination  
 Control of airborne microorganisms in meat processing, 1922
- Air-dried sausage  
 Detection of *S. aureus*, 191
- Alfalfa sprouts  
 Growth of *Salmonella* during sprouting, 888  
 16S rDNA profiling of alfalfa sprouts-associated bacteria, 200
- Alginate-based coating  
 Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150
- Alkaline phosphatase  
 Alkaline phosphates in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884
- Alkaline stress  
 Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481
- Allergen(s)  
 Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578  
*Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273  
 Cleaning and validation to prevent allergen cross-contact, 445
- Allergic reactions  
 Latex glove use by food handlers, 2334
- Allergic thresholds  
 Approaches to establish thresholds, 1043
- Almonds  
 Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897  
 Microbiology of raw nuts, 402  
 Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825  
*Salmonella* migration into almonds, 397
- Alternaria*  
*Alternaria* toxins in wheat, 1262
- Amidation  
 Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468
- Amygdalin  
 Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048
- Analysis  
 Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959
- Animal constituents  
 Microscopic method for animal constituents detection in feedstuffs, 578
- Animal feed  
 Developing group-specific primers, 2257
- Anisakis simplex*  
 Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578  
*Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273
- Ani s 4  
*Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273
- Anodic electrolyzed water  
 Shelf life of coated and semifried tuna, 770
- Anthrax  
 Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333
- Antiadhesive  
 Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272
- Antibacterial  
 Antibacterial activity of xanthorrhizol, 1926
- Antibacterial activity  
 Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oils, 2475  
*Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223
- Antibacterial enzymes  
 Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126
- Antibacterial milk peptides  
 Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126
- Antibacterial peptide  
 Expression of goat lactoferricin from *E. coli*, 2523
- Antibiotic(s)  
 Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486  
 Antibiotics in milk, 1193  
*Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685  
 Sulfamethazine water medication pharmacokinetics and contamination, 584
- Antibiotic residues  
 Antibiotics in milk, 1193  
 Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissues, 223
- Antibiotic resistance  
 Antibiotic resistance in *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2552  
 Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435  
 Enterococci from human patients and foods, 2100  
 Multidrug-resistant *Salmonella*, 27  
 Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734

- S. aureus* and Domiati cheese, 2567
- Antibiotic resistant  
Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145
- Antifungal activity  
Antifungal activity of *L. paracasei*, 2213
- Antigen-binding fragment (Fab)  
Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048
- Antigenicity  
Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270
- Antiinfective  
Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272
- Antimicrobial(s)  
Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138  
Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846  
Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357  
Control of *L. monocytogenes* on frankfurters, 728  
*E. coli* inhibition by colicin E1, 2519  
Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177  
Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244  
Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150  
HPP in combination with antimicrobials, 820  
Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119  
Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- Antimicrobial activities  
Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105
- Antimicrobial activity  
Antibacterial activity of mushroom extracts, 1701  
Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126  
Antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin, 319  
Antimicrobial essential oils against *L. monocytogenes* in pork, 502
- Antimicrobial effect  
Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411  
Antibacterial effects of polyphosphates, 1401
- Antimicrobial ice  
Extending shelf life of fish, 218
- Antimicrobial polymer  
Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042
- Antimicrobial resistance  
Antimicrobial resistance and class 1 integrons in *E. coli*, 1679  
Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760  
Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339
- Antimycotic  
Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Antiyeast  
Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481
- Apple juice  
Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF, 684
- Apples  
Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714  
Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
- Arcobacter*  
Isolation of *Arcobacter* from beef, 850  
Prevalence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719
- Arcobacter* spp.  
*Arcobacter* spp. in poultry processing, 2533  
Susceptibility of *Arcobacter* spp. to aromatic compounds, 165
- Aromatic compounds  
Susceptibility of *Arcobacter* spp. to aromatic compounds, 165
- Artificial neural networks  
Predictive microbiology, 6
- Aseptic  
Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653
- Aseptic filling  
New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119
- Aspergillus niger*  
Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653
- Assay  
Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392
- Atomic force microscope  
Stainless steel surface roughness and finish, 170
- ATP  
Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF, 684  
Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988
- Attachment  
Physicochemical properties of *Salmonella*, 2421  
Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940
- Audit  
Potentially prohibited tissue removal, 573
- Autoinducer  
Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134  
Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Autoinducing peptide  
Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Autolysis  
Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496
- Automated microbiology  
Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376
- Automated rep-PCR  
Evaluation of an automated rep-PCR system, 1372
- Avian influenza  
Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214
- Bacillus anthracis*  
Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473
- Bacillus cereus*  
*B. cereus*: enterotoxigenic and genetic profile, 2115  
*C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178  
Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473  
Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168  
Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393
- Bacillus* spores  
*Bacillus* spore inactivation differences, using two pressurizing fluids, 1186
- Bacteria  
Antibacterial effects of polyphosphates, 1401  
Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486
- Bacterial communities  
16S rDNA profiling of alfalfa sprouts-associated bacteria, 200
- Bacterial transfer  
*Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176
- Bacterial translocation  
*Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796
- Bactericidal  
Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468
- Bacteriocin  
Bacteriocin-producing starters in fermented sausages, 1817  
Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724  
*L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460
- Bacteriological quality  
Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460
- Bacteriology  
Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
- Bacteriophage  
Detection of *Salmonella* using a simple phage assay, 380  
Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691  
Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673
- Barley  
Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in Fusarium-infected barley, 1266
- Barotolerance  
Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426
- BAX system  
BAX system PCR method for *Salmonella* versus Brazil's official method, 2442

- Beef  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237  
 Danofloxacin in beef muscle, 1720  
 Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144  
*E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752  
 Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373  
 Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177  
 Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509  
 Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516  
*Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685  
 Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- Beef casings  
 Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199
- Beef cattle  
 Shedding of foodborne pathogens by Florida cattle, 807  
 Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 isolates, 1774
- Beef head  
 Antimicrobial interventions of bovine heads, 621
- Beef jerky  
 Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918
- Beer  
 Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724
- Behavioral theory  
 Cancer patients and food safety, 1666
- Benzoic acid  
 Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639
- Beverage  
 Ricin and abrin in beverages, 1875
- Bile  
 Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228
- Bioassay  
 Detection of PAHs in smoked meat, 993  
 Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Biocide  
 Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333
- Biodefense  
 Thermal and hydrostatic inactivation, 196
- Biofilm(s)  
 Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981  
*Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176  
*L. monocytogenes* biofilms and bacteriocins, 634  
 Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940  
 Stainless steel surface roughness and finish, 170  
 Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271
- Biogenic amines  
 Decarboxylating strains in a typical Italian cheese, 205  
 Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244  
*M. morgani* ornithine decarboxylase, 657  
 Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- Bioinformatics  
 Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434
- Biological applications of polymers  
 Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042
- Bioluminescence  
 Detection of *Salmonella* using a simple phage assay, 380
- Biopreservation  
 Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481
- Bioprotection  
 Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724
- Bivalve  
 Effect of HPP on freely suspended and bivalve-associated T7, 345
- Black pepper  
 Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914
- Blade  
 Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190
- Blanching  
*L. monocytogenes* in produce processing, 735
- Blood  
 Competitive ELISA to detect bovine blood, 1000
- Blueberries  
 Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030
- Bluefin tuna  
 Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595
- Body weight gain  
 Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797
- Bologna  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in a gastrointestinal model, 2014
- Boneless meat  
 Microbiological quality of chicken meat, 1123
- Bottle  
 New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119
- Bound mycotoxins  
 Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in Fusarium-infected barley, 1266
- Bovine  
 Competitive ELISA to detect bovine blood, 1000  
 Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023
- Bovine DNA quantification  
 Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE)  
 A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802  
 Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83  
 Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059  
 Developing group-specific primers, 2257  
 Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199  
 Potentially prohibited tissue removal, 573
- Brazil nuts  
 Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
- Breaded  
 Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- Broiler(s)  
*Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526  
*L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996
- Broiler flocks  
*Campylobacter* in thinning of broiler flocks, 264
- Buffered sodium citrate  
 Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77
- Caco-2 cell  
 In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPs, 979
- Cadmium  
 Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504
- Calcium chloride  
 Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Campylobacter*  
 Antibiotic resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates from Poland, 602  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
*Campylobacter* in thinning of broiler flocks, 264  
*Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526  
*Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295  
*Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
 Detection methods for *Campylobacter* spp., 835  
 Detection of *Campylobacter* spp., 2543  
 Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479  
 Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119  
 Shedding of foodborne pathogens by Florida cattle, 807
- Campylobacter coli*  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791
- Campylobacter jejuni*  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
*C. jejuni* cross-contamination, 1018  
 Contamination of kitchen by *C. jejuni* in raw vegetables, 2448  
 Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145  
 Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228  
 Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271
- Cancer patients  
 Cancer patients and food safety, 1666
- Candida*  
 Yeasts from refrigerated commercial shell eggs, 1258

- Cantaloupe(s)  
 Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217  
 Microflora on cantaloupes, 46
- Carbon dioxide  
 Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138  
*Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845
- Carbon monoxide  
 Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293
- Carcass(es)  
*E. coli* inhibition by colicin E1, 2519  
*E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752  
 Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373  
 Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- Carcass mapping  
 Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785
- Carcass maturity score  
 A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802
- Carcass prevalence  
*E. coli* O157 in feces and on beef carcasses, 1761
- Carvacrol  
 Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604  
 Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145  
*T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- Cashews  
 Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
- Catalonia, Spain  
 Dietary intake of hexachlorobenzene, 2148
- Catering  
 Foodborne disease outbreaks in the catering industry, 550
- Catfish  
 Radiation  $D_{10}$ -values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278
- Cattle  
 Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078  
*E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752  
 Effect of transportation and lairage on risk of *S. enterica* in cattle, 2228  
 Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691  
 Impact of transportation and lairage on *E. coli* O157:H7 in cattle, 1114  
 Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228  
 Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199  
*Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685
- Cattle feces  
 Detection of Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli*, 927
- Cecal microflora  
 Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981
- Celiac disease  
 Approaches to establish thresholds, 1043  
*Lactobacillus* for gluten and phytate hydrolysis in gluten-free bread, 1491
- Cell-free translation assay  
 Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- Cell hydrophobicity  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Cell signaling  
 Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134
- Cellulose-containing biofilm  
 Cellulose production in *E. sakazakii* biofilms, 13
- Central nervous system  
 Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83  
 Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059
- Central nervous system tissue  
 Comparison of detection methods for CNST, 1505
- Cetrimide  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Chain modeling  
 Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504
- Cheese  
 Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411  
*Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239  
 Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Chemical-activated luciferase expression assay (CALUX)  
 Detection of PAHs in smoked meat, 993
- Chemical composition  
 Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oils, 2475
- Chemical dehairing  
 Reduction of hide microbial contamination, 2223
- Chemical oxygen demand  
 Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514
- Chicken(s)  
 Antibiotic resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates from Poland, 602  
 Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613  
*C. jejuni* cross-contamination, 1018  
 Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissues, 223  
 Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226  
 Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981  
 Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946  
 Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153  
 Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 isolates, 1774
- Chicken frankfurters  
 Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135
- Chicken meat  
 Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479
- Chile pepper  
 Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217
- Chilling  
 Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578  
 Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330
- China  
 STEC and *E. coli* O157 from retail meats in China, 706
- Chitosan film  
 Antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin, 319
- Chlorinated wash water  
 Microflora on cantaloupes, 46
- Chlorine dioxide  
 Parasite inactivation by chlorine dioxide, 2410
- Cinnamaldehyde  
 Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604  
 Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145  
 Susceptibility of *Arcobacter* spp. to aromatic compounds, 165
- Cinnamon  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Citrinin  
 Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714
- Class 1 integrons  
 Antimicrobial resistance and class 1 integrons in *E. coli*, 1679
- Cleaning  
 Cleaning and validation to prevent allergen cross-contact, 445  
 Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946
- Cleaning protocols  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
- Clenbuterol residue  
 Screening clenbuterol by strip and ELISA, 865
- Clostridium botulinum*  
 Proteolytic *C. botulinum* in rice at low pH, 468
- Clostridium perfringens*  
 Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77  
*C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178
- Clostridium sporogenes*  
 Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953
- Coagulase type  
 Characteristics of enterotoxin H-producing *S. aureus*, 1855
- Cocoa  
 OTA removal procedure for cocoa shells, 1422
- Cold  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182  
*L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420
- Cold atmospheric gas plasma

- Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302  
 Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619
- Cold shock  
 In vitro cold shock gene expression in *Vibrio vulnificus*, 157
- Colicin E1  
*E. coli* inhibition by colicin E1, 2519
- Coliform bacilli  
 Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228
- Coliform counts  
 Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797
- Coliform flora  
 Tracing the origin of coliform bacteria, 1910
- Coliforms  
 Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398  
 Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- Colloidal gold  
 Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
- Colorimetric method  
 Alkaline phosphates in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884
- Commensal *E. coli*  
 Antimicrobial resistance and class 1 integrons in *E. coli*, 1679
- Commercialization conditions  
 Microbial quality in mineral waters, 1253
- Comminuted fermented meats  
 Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442
- Comparison  
 Isolation of *Arcobacter* from beef, 850
- Competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 Competitive ELISA to detect bovine blood, 1000  
 OTA determination in grapes, 2488
- Compositions  
 HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598
- Compost  
 Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manures and soil, 2233
- Consumer education  
 Cooking parameters for safe seafood for consumers, 1287
- Consumer food safety  
 Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651
- Consumers  
 Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70  
*Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608
- Contamination  
 Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986  
 Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter, 146  
 Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
 Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460  
*Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19  
 Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582  
 Sulfamethazine water medication pharmacokinetics and contamination, 584
- Continuous-flow culture  
 Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981
- Conventional culture  
 Detection methods for *Campylobacter* spp., 835
- Cookies  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
- Cooking  
 Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509  
 Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442
- Cooking protocols  
 Cooking parameters for safe seafood for consumers, 1287
- Copper sulfate  
 Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
- Cornish game hen  
 Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785
- Corylus avellana*  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
- Cost  
 Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323
- Cost-benefit analysis  
 Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479
- Cow's milk  
 Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270
- Cross-contact  
 Cleaning and validation to prevent allergen cross-contact, 445
- Cross-contamination  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263  
*C. jejuni* cross-contamination, 1018  
 Contamination of kitchen by *C. jejuni* in raw vegetables, 2448
- Cross-protection  
 Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481
- Cross-reactivity  
 Latex glove use by food handlers, 2334
- Cryptosporidium*  
 Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959  
 Parasite inactivation by chlorine dioxide, 2410
- Cull sow  
*L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545
- Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb.  
 Antibacterial activity of xanthorrhizol, 1926
- Cyanide poisoning  
 Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048
- Cyclopiazonic acid  
 Efficient fungal DNA extraction method for RAPD-PCR, 2497
- Cyclospora*  
 Parasite inactivation by chlorine dioxide, 2410
- Cytokine  
*Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796
- Dairy  
 Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333  
 Predicting *Salmonella* prevalence in a dairy herd, 1967
- Dairy cattle  
 Multidrug-resistant *Salmonella*, 27
- Dairy farming  
 Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440
- Dairy industry  
 Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440
- Dairy products  
 Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835
- Danofloxacin  
 Danofloxacin in beef muscle, 1720
- Date labels  
 Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70
- Dates  
 Microbial spoilage of rutab, 1406
- Death kinetics  
 Bacterial reduction in UV irradiated chill brines, 629
- Decarboxylating strains  
 Decarboxylating strains in a typical Italian cheese, 205
- Decimal reduction time  
 Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Decontamination  
 Contamination of kitchen by *C. jejuni* in raw vegetables, 2448  
 Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897  
 Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338  
 OTA removal procedure for cocoa shells, 1422  
 Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
 UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903  
 Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Dense phase carbon dioxide

- Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015
- Deoxynivalenol  
Deoxynivalenol contamination in wheat products, 1931  
LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205  
Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in Fusarium-infected barley, 1266
- Deoxynivalenol-3-glucoside  
LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205
- Descriptive analysis  
Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632
- Desiccation  
Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934  
Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940
- Detection  
Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434  
Detection of abrin, 1868  
Detection of *Salmonella* using a simple phage assay, 380  
*Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239
- Detection method(s)  
Detection of Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli*, 927  
*Salmonella* detection methods on turkey parts, 386
- Detection of *Salmonella*  
BAX system PCR method for *Salmonella* versus Brazil's official method, 2442
- Devriesia* spp.  
Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030
- Dextran  
Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411
- Dietary exposure  
Dietary intake of hexachlorobenzene, 2148
- Differentiation  
*Arcobacter* spp. in poultry processing, 2533  
*Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMP-IR, 2249
- Direct-fed microbial  
Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539
- Discrimination  
Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301  
SSCP analysis for rapid discrimination of *Salmonella* isolates, 1960
- Disease control  
Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967
- Disease management  
Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- Disinfectant(s)  
Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473  
Electrolyzed water in the food industry, 1934
- Dispensing valve  
Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653
- Distribution  
Oxytetracycline residue depletion in giant freshwater prawn, 870
- DNA barcoding  
DNA barcoding and the *Regulatory Fish Encyclopedia*, 210
- DNA extraction  
DNA extraction for PCR detection of food pathogens, 2110  
Efficient fungal DNA extraction method for RAPD-PCR, 2497
- Domestic kitchen  
Contamination of kitchen by *C. jejuni* in raw vegetables, 2448
- Domestic refrigerator  
Domestic refrigeration practices, 1898
- Domiat cheese  
*S. aureus* and Domiat cheese, 2567
- Dorsal root ganglia  
Detection of DRG in advanced meat recovery product, 2307
- Double separatory funnel  
Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Drain  
*L. monocytogenes* in drain pipes, 66
- Drop plating  
Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785
- Drug resistant  
Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509
- Dry-cured ham  
E-beam radiation of dry-cured ham, 2001
- Dry cured salami  
*E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486
- Dry fermented sausage  
*L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494  
Predictive microbiology, 6
- Dry sausage  
Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in dry sausage, 1550
- D<sub>10</sub>-value  
Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934
- Dunaliella salina*  
Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138
- Dust  
Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078
- D-value  
Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030  
Modification of the submerged coil, 775
- Dynamic modeling  
Modeling *L. monocytogenes* in pasteurized vanilla cream, 1828
- eaeA*  
Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816
- E-beam radiation  
E-beam radiation of dry-cured ham, 2001
- Effectiveness  
Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323
- Egg(s)  
Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392  
*Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073
- Egg safety  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073
- 18S rRNA  
Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Electrochemiluminescence  
Detection of abrin, 1868
- Electrolyzed oxidizing water  
Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479
- Electrolyzed water  
Electrolyzed water in the food industry, 1934
- Electron beam radiation  
E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
- Electrostatic  
Virus adsorption to lettuce, 522
- Emetic toxin  
*C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178
- Enrichment  
*E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139
- Enrofloxacin  
Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissues, 223
- Enteric virus(es)  
UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903  
Viral contamination in clams, 1689  
Virus adsorption to lettuce, 522
- Enterobacteriaceae*  
Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376  
Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986  
Hygiene indicator criteria for meat in Belgium, 35  
*Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608
- Enterobacter sakazakii*  
Cellulose production in *E. sakazakii* biofilms, 13  
Evaluation of an automated rep-PCR system, 1372  
Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934  
Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940
- Enterococci  
Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435  
Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244



- L. monocytogenes* biofilms and bacteriocins, 634
- Enterococcus*
- Enterococci from human patients and foods, 2100
- Enterococcus faecalis*
- Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760
- Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* (EHEC)
- Occurrence of STEC in meat products in Morocco, 2082
  - Transcription of *stx*<sub>1</sub>, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469
- Enterotoxin
- C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178
  - Detection of *S. aureus*, 191
- Enterotoxin genes
- Multiplex PCR detection of enterotoxin genes in *Aeromonas* spp., 2094
  - S. aureus* and Domiat cheese, 2567
- Enterotoxin production
- B. cereus*: enterotoxigenic and genetic profile, 2115
- Enumeration
- Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376
  - Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manures and soil, 2233
- Enumeration method
- Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785
- Environmental sampling
- Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239
- Enzyme immunoassay
- Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
- Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
  - Characteristics of enterotoxin H–producing *S. aureus*, 1855
  - Comparison of detection methods for CNST, 1505
  - Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83
  - Detection of abrin, 1868
  - Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059
  - Detection of melamine, 590
  - Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
  - Screening clenbuterol by strip and ELISA, 865
- Epidemic clones
- Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559
- Epidemiologic concordance
- Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559
- Epidemiology
- Factors for produce contamination, 2389
- Escherichia coli*
- Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537
  - Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613
  - Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398
  - Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914
  - Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015
  - Detection of Shiga toxin–producing *E. coli*, 927
  - E. coli* inhibition by colicin E1, 2519
  - Hygiene indicator criteria for meat in Belgium, 35
  - Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272
  - Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF, 684
  - Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60
  - Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
  - On-farm meat safety, 1919
  - Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516
  - Risk assessment for STEC in unpasteurized milk, 257
  - Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
  - Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676
  - Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
  - Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988
  - Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673
  - Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Escherichia coli* O157
- Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078
  - E. coli* O157 in feces and on beef carcasses, 1761
  - Impact of transportation and lairage on *E. coli* O157:H7 in cattle, 1114
  - Killing *E. coli* O157 with high pressure processing, 2182
  - Survival of *E. coli* O157 on lettuce, 2384
  - Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 isolates, 1774
- Escherichia coli* O157:H7
- Antimicrobial effect of muscadine seed extracts, 1465
  - Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
  - Antimicrobial interventions of bovine heads, 621
  - Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
  - Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190
  - Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357
  - Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918
  - Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manures and soil, 2233
  - Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301
  - E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
  - E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752
  - E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139
  - E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486
  - Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177
  - Effects of reduced enrichment volumes, 1768
  - Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150
  - Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604
  - Fecal pats inoculated with *E. coli* O157:H7 to mimic a super shedder, 648
  - Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691
  - Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349
  - Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830
  - HPP in combination with antimicrobials, 820
  - Multiple-cycle high-pressure treatments, 811
  - Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580
  - Predictive microbiology, 6
  - Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816
  - Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539
  - Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223
  - Reduction of hide microbial contamination, 2223
  - Reduction of microbial contamination on cattle hides, 1343
  - Shedding of foodborne pathogens by Florida cattle, 807
  - Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293
  - Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
  - Transfer of *E. coli* O157:H7 to lettuce from ice, 252
- Essential oil(s)
- Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846
  - Antimicrobial essential oils against *L. monocytogenes* in pork, 502
  - Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
  - Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150
  - Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oils, 2475
  - Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516
  - Shelf life of coated and semifried tuna, 770
- Ethanol shock
- Protein expression in stressed *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2589
- Expansolides A and B
- Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714
- Experimental infection
- Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
- Exposure
- Microbiological quality of chicken meat, 1123
- Exposure assessment
- Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504
- Extraction
- OTA determination in grapes, 2488
- Extrinsic and intrinsic factors
- Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845
- Extrusion
- Reduced toxicity of fumonisin B<sub>1</sub>, 2036
- Farmstead
- Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580

- Fatty acid composition  
 Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Fatty acids  
 Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134  
 Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- FD&C Red No. 3  
 Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
- Fecal-oral route  
 Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582
- Fecal pats  
 Fecal pats inoculated with *E. coli* O157:H7 to mimic a super shedder, 648
- Fecal prevalence  
*E. coli* O157 in feces and on beef carcasses, 1761
- Fecal shedding  
 Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539
- Feed conversion efficiency  
 Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797
- Feedlot cattle  
 Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539
- Feedstuffs  
 Microscopic method for animal constituents detection in feedstuffs, 578  
 Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Feline calicivirus  
 HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598
- Fermentation  
 Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Fermented meat safety  
*E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486
- Fermented vegetable product  
 Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325
- Feta cheese  
 Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742
- Figs  
 LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- Fimbriae  
 PCR detection of *Salmonella* by *stdA* primers, 1108
- Finfish  
 Radiation  $D_{10}$ -values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278
- Fish  
 Extending shelf life of fish, 218  
 Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544
- Fish culture  
 Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595
- Fish muscle  
*Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273
- fliC<sub>H7</sub>*  
 Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816
- Flocks  
*Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295
- Flow cytometry  
 Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168
- Fluctuating temperature  
 Modeling *L. monocytogenes* in pasteurized vanilla cream, 1828
- Fludioxonil  
 Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967
- Fluorescence  
 Danofloxacin in beef muscle, 1720
- Fluorophos method  
 Alkaline phosphates in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884
- Fluoroquinolone  
 Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissues, 223
- Focus groups  
 Cancer patients and food safety, 1666
- Food  
 Detection of abrin, 1868  
 Detection of *Salmonella* by PCR in foods, 2436  
 Dietary intake of hexachlorobenzene, 2148
- Food adulteration  
 Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007
- Food allergy  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263  
 Approaches to establish thresholds, 1043
- Foodborne  
 Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023
- Foodborne disease outbreaks  
 Foodborne disease outbreaks in the catering industry, 550  
 Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659
- Foodborne outbreaks  
 Infective doses and pathogen carriage, 2339  
 Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582  
 U.S. juice-associated outbreaks, 356
- Foodborne pathogen(s)  
 Antibacterial activity of xanthorrhizol, 1926  
 DNA extraction for PCR detection of food pathogens, 2110  
 Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325  
*Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608  
 Metabolic effects of *Fusarium*, 1366  
 Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Food contact surfaces  
*L. monocytogenes* adhesion and viability, 1379
- Food defense  
 Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473
- Food ecology  
 Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Food handling behaviors  
 Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651
- Food migration tests  
 Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- FoodNet  
 Food use and practices in long-term care facilities, 365
- Food packaging  
 Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- Food pathogens  
 Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126
- Food preparation  
 Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659
- Food products  
 Electrolyzed water in the food industry, 1934
- Food quality  
 Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440
- Food quality index  
*M. morgani* ornithine decarboxylase, 657
- Food safety  
 Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323  
 Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190  
 Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918  
 Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059  
 Detection of melamine, 590  
 Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144  
 Detection of Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli*, 927  
 Domestic refrigeration practices, 1898  
 E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415  
 Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435  
 Foodborne disease outbreaks in the catering industry, 550  
 Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440  
*L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545  
*L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494  
 Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595  
 Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659  
 Potentially prohibited tissue removal, 573  
 Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133  
 Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632

- Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19  
 Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309  
 Survival of *E. coli* O157 on lettuce, 2384  
 U.S. FDA regulatory management of human listeriosis, 1277  
 Food safety education  
   Cancer patients and food safety, 1666  
 Food safety knowledge  
   Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651  
 Food service  
   *Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
   *Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19  
   Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653  
 Food spoilage  
   Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510  
 Food supplements  
   Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734  
 Food suppliers  
   Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659  
 Food workers  
   Infective doses and pathogen carriage, 2339  
   Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582  
 Forage  
   On-farm meat safety, 1919  
*Francisella tularensis*  
   Thermal resistance of *F. tularensis*, 2208  
 Frankfurters  
   Control of *L. monocytogenes* on frankfurters, 728  
   Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806  
 Freezing  
   Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578  
   Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
 Fresh bagged salad  
   E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415  
 Fresh-cut apple  
   Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150  
 Fresh produce  
   Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357  
 Fresh vegetables  
   DNA extraction for PCR detection of food pathogens, 2110  
 Frozen  
   Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153  
 Fruit juice  
   *L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460  
   Thermal resistance of *F. tularensis*, 2208  
 Fruits  
   Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
   *L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460  
 Fumonisin  
   LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500  
   Reduced toxicity of fumonisin B<sub>1</sub>, 2036  
 Fungi  
   Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742  
 Fungicide treatments  
   Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967  
 Furanosyl borate diester  
   Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510  
 Fusarium head blight  
   Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in Fusarium-infected barley, 1266  
*Fusarium* species  
   Antifungal activity of *L. paracasei*, 2213  
   Metabolic effects of *Fusarium*, 1366  
 Gamma radiation  
   Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270  
   Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934  
 Gaping  
   Icing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475  
 Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)  
   Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138  
   Gastroenteritis  
     Antibiotic resistance in *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2552  
   Gastrointestinal model  
     Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in a gastrointestinal model, 2014  
   Gene expression  
     Transcription of *stx*<sub>1</sub>, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469  
   Genetic profile  
     *B. cereus*: enterotoxigenic and genetic profile, 2115  
   Germicidal air cleaning unit  
     Control of airborne microorganisms in meat processing, 1922  
   Germination  
     Thermal and hydrostatic inactivation, 196  
   Giant freshwater prawn  
     Oxytetracycline residue depletion in giant freshwater prawn, 870  
*Giardia*  
   Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959  
 Glial fibrillary acidic protein  
   Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83  
 Gliding arc  
   Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357  
 Gluconic acid  
   Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404  
 Gluten  
   Approaches to establish thresholds, 1043  
 Gluten-free bread  
   *Lactobacillus* for gluten and phytate hydrolysis in gluten-free bread, 1491  
 Glycosylation  
   Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411  
 Goat lactoferricin  
   Expression of goat lactoferricin from *E. coli*, 2523  
 Gram-negative bacteria  
   Antibacterial activity of mushroom extracts, 1701  
 Gram-positive bacteria  
   Antibacterial activity of mushroom extracts, 1701  
   Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93  
 Grape  
   OTA determination in grapes, 2488  
 Grape seed extract  
   Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105  
 Green fluorescent protein  
   Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271  
 Greenhouse  
   Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60  
   *Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676  
 Green olive fermentation  
   Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393  
 Green tea extract  
   Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105  
 Ground beef  
   Detection of risin in foods, 2053  
   Effects of reduced enrichment volumes, 1768  
   Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604  
   Multiple-cycle high-pressure treatments, 811  
 Ground muscle  
   Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548  
 Ground mustard  
   *E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486  
 Ground pork  
   *Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845  
 Group-specific primers  
   Developing group-specific primers, 2257  
 Growth  
   *L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420  
   Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135  
 Growth kinetics  
   Growth of *Salmonella* during sprouting, 888

- Growth limits  
*Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
- Growth media  
 Immunomodulatory activity of lactococci, 2124
- Guinea pigs  
 Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Gut enzymes  
 In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPs, 979
- Half inhibitory concentration (IC<sub>50</sub>)  
 Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- Hamigera striata*  
 Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030
- Hand washing  
 Hand washing frequencies and procedures, 1641
- Harvest equipment  
 On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52
- Hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP)  
 Aerobic plate counts as a measure of HACCP effectiveness, 1248  
 Food safety for the Turkish dairy industry, 440  
 Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632
- Hazelnut(s)  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263  
 Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
- Health Belief Model  
 Cancer patients and food safety, 1666
- Health care establishments  
 Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309
- Heat  
 Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182  
 Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897
- Heat inactivation  
 Antibiotics in milk, 1193
- Heat resistance  
 Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509  
 Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030  
 Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953
- Heat shock  
 Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426  
 Protein expression in stressed *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2589
- Heat treatment  
 Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325
- Heavy metal  
 Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504  
 Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- Hemolysis  
 In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPs, 979
- Herbal  
 Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486
- Heterogeneity  
*L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007  
 Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168
- Hexachlorobenzene  
 Dietary intake of hexachlorobenzene, 2148
- Hidden allergens  
 Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
- Hide(s)  
*E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752  
 On-farm meat safety, 1919
- Hide decontamination  
 Reduction of hide microbial contamination, 2223  
 Reduction of microbial contamination on cattle hides, 1343
- High hydrostatic pressure  
*L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007  
 Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825
- High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)  
 Deoxynivalenol contamination in wheat products, 1931
- Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133
- High pressure  
 HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598  
 Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453  
 Killing *E. coli* O157 with high pressure processing, 2182  
 Multiple-cycle high-pressure treatments, 811
- High pressure processing (HPP)  
*Bacillus* spore inactivation differences, using two pressurizing fluids, 1186  
 Effect of HPP on freely suspended and bivalve-associated T7, 345  
 Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426  
 High-pressure processing of human milk, 109  
 High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102  
 High-pressure treatment of *L. monocytogenes* in smoked salmon, 1612  
 HPP in combination with antimicrobials, 820
- High shredders  
*E. coli* O157 in feces and on beef carcasses, 1761
- High throughput  
 Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392
- Histo-blood group antigen expression  
 Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696
- Histology  
 Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144
- Honey dew melon  
 SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- Horse meat  
 Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Hot water dip  
 Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967
- Hot water treatments  
 Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830
- House fly  
 Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435
- HT-2  
 LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- Human(s)  
 Antibiotic resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates from Poland, 602  
 Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 isolates, 1774
- Human milk  
 High-pressure processing of human milk, 109
- Hydrogen peroxide  
 UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903
- Hydrolyzable tannin  
*Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223
- Hydrophobic grid membrane filter  
*Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMP-IR, 2249
- Hydroponics  
 Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60  
*Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676
- Hydrosol  
 Extending shelf life of fish, 218
- Hygiene  
 Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986  
 Domestic refrigeration practices, 1898
- Hygiene indicator  
 Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
- Hygiene indicator criteria  
 Hygiene indicator criteria for meat in Belgium, 35
- Hypoosmolarity  
 Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416
- Ice  
 Transfer of *E. coli* O157:H7 to lettuce from ice, 252
- Icing  
 Icing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475
- Identification  
 Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217  
*Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMP-IR, 2249
- IgE-binding

- Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453
- IgG-binding
- Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453
- Immunoaffinity column
- Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133
- Immunoassay drug test kits
- Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007
- Immunocapture
- Detection of *Campylobacter* spp., 2543
- Immunochromatography strip test
- Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
- Immunohistochemistry
- Detection of DRG in advanced meat recovery product, 2307
- Immunomagnetic bead
- Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
- Immunomagnetic separation
- Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691
- Immunomodulatory activity
- Immunomodulatory activity of lactococci, 2124
- Inactivation
- Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914
- Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830
- HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598
- Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590
- Inactivation curve
- Bacterial reduction in UV irradiated chill brines, 629
- Incubation temperature
- Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373
- Indicator organisms
- Microbiological quality of sushi, 860
- Indicators
- Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
- Inducible enzyme
- M. morgani* ornithine decarboxylase, 657
- Infant formula
- Thermal resistance of *F. tularensis*, 2208
- Infection
- UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908
- Infective dose
- Infective doses and pathogen carriage, 2339
- Infiltration
- Salmonella* migration into almonds, 397
- Infrared
- Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897
- Infrared microspectroscopy
- Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMF-IR, 2249
- Infrared spectroscopy
- Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMF-IR, 2249
- Inhibition
- Identification of AI-2 inhibitors from ground beef, 134
- Inoculum preparation
- L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494
- Inspection scores
- Foodborne disease outbreaks in the catering industry, 550
- Internet
- Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544
- Interventions
- Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
- Antimicrobial interventions of bovine heads, 621
- Economics of *Campylobacter* control in poultry, 479
- Intervention selection
- Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323
- Intestines
- Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199
- In vitro gene expression
- In vitro cold shock gene expression in *Vibrio vulnificus*, 157
- In vivo toxicity
- Reduced toxicity of fumonisin B<sub>1</sub>, 2036
- Ionic strength
- Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
- Irradiation
- Food use and practices in long-term care facilities, 365
- Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516
- $\gamma$ -Irradiation
- Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Isolation
- Isolation of *Arcobacter* from beef, 850
- Prevalence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719
- Italian cheese
- Decarboxylating strains in a typical Italian cheese, 205
- Japan
- A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802
- Japanese clams
- Viral contamination in clams, 1689
- Juice(s)
- SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- U.S. juice-associated outbreaks, 356
- Kimchi
- Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325
- Kinetic parameters
- Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393
- Kinetics
- Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333
- Knife blades
- Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176
- Knives
- Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338
- Kudoa*
- Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- Labeling
- Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- Lactic acid
- Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
- Lactic acid bacteria
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339
- Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724
- Growth inhibitory effects of kimchi against foodborne pathogens, 325
- High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102
- L. monocytogenes* biofilms and bacteriocins, 634
- Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393
- Lactobacillus*
- Bacteriocin-producing starters in fermented sausages, 1817
- Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796
- Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481
- Lactobacillus casei*
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339
- Lactobacillus paracasei*
- Antifungal activity of *L. paracasei*, 2213
- Lactobacillus pentosus*
- Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Lactobacillus plantarum*
- Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
- Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in dry sausage, 1550
- Lactococcus lactis*
- Immunomodulatory activity of lactococci, 2124
- Nisin Z production in *L. lactis*, 2024
- Lactoferrin
- Antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin, 319
- Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468
- $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin
- Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453
- Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270
- Lairage
- E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752
- Effect of transportation and lairage on risk of *S. enterica* in cattle, 2228

- Impact of transportation and lairage on *E. coli* O157:H7 in cattle, 1114
- Lateral flow
- Screening clenbuterol by strip and ELISA, 865
- Latex gloves
- Latex glove use by food handlers, 2334
- Latex sensitization
- Latex glove use by food handlers, 2334
- Lauric acid
- Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- Laying hens
- L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996
- Leafy greens
- Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
  - E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
- Leafy vegetable
- Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514
- Legislation
- Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734
- Lethality
- Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918
- Lettuce
- Survival of *E. coli* O157 on lettuce, 2384
  - UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903
  - Virus adsorption to lettuce, 522
- Leuconostoc* spp.
- LAB spoilage of vegetable sausages, 2312
- Lipid oxidation
- Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973
- Lipopeptide
- In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPs, 979
- Lipolysis
- Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244
- Liquid chicken egg
- Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- Liquid chromatography
- Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007
  - LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- Liquid chromatography-mass spectroscopy (LC-MS)
- LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205
- Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS-MS)
- Ochratoxin A in wine, 1038
- Liquid culture
- Antifungal activity of *L. paracasei*, 2213
- Liquid egg
- Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988
- Liquid whole egg
- Inactivation of *Salmonella* Senftenberg 775W by UHPH, 2283
- Listeria*
- Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846
  - Bacteriocin-producing starters in fermented sausages, 1817
  - Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608
  - Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239
  - L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460
  - L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545
  - L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556
  - Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946
  - Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742
- Listeria innocua*
- Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Listeria monocytogenes*
- Antimicrobial essential oils against *L. monocytogenes* in pork, 502
  - Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
  - Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537
  - Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
  - Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
  - Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70
  - Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481
  - Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918
  - Control of *L. monocytogenes* on frankfurters, 728
  - CO<sub>2</sub> influence on *L. monocytogenes* growth, 1915
  - Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301
  - E-beam radiation of dry-cured ham, 2001
  - Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
  - Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244
  - Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559
  - Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806
  - Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426
  - High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102
  - High-pressure treatment of *L. monocytogenes* in smoked salmon, 1612
  - Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
  - Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176
  - L. monocytogenes* adhesion and viability, 1379
  - L. monocytogenes* biofilms and bacteriocins, 634
  - L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420
  - L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007
  - L. monocytogenes* in drain pipes, 66
  - L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996
  - L. monocytogenes* in produce processing, 735
  - L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494
  - Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639
  - Modeling *L. monocytogenes* in pasteurized vanilla cream, 1828
  - Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105
  - Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750
  - Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580
  - Radiation D<sub>10</sub>-values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278
  - Salmonella* and *L. monocytogenes* in ready-to-eat food, 855
  - Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309
  - Stainless steel surface roughness and finish, 170
  - Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198
  - Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835
  - Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in a gastrointestinal model, 2014
  - Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in dry sausage, 1550
  - Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
  - U.S. FDA regulatory management of human listeriosis, 1277
  - Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Listeriosis
- Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Liver
- Isolation of *C. jejuni* from bovine bile, 1228
- Liza* species
- Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- Logistic model
- Factors for produce contamination, 2389
- Logistic slaughter
- Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter, 146
- Long-chain polyphosphates
- Antibacterial effects of polyphosphates, 1401
- Long-term care facilities
- Food use and practices in long-term care facilities, 365
- Low-fat milk
- Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- Low-income consumers
- Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651
- Low molecular weight
- Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481
- Low pressure
- New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119
- Low water activity
- Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825
- Lymph node
- Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685
- Lysozyme
- Active packaging, 119

- Antibacterial activity of dextran-conjugated lysozyme in cheese curd, 411
- Macrophage  
*Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796
- Macruronus magellanicus*  
*Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- Magnesium chloride  
 Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Magnetic bead  
 Enhanced rapidity for *L. monocytogenes* detection, 781
- Malic acid  
 Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150
- Malt  
 Bioprotective potential of LAB in malting and brewing, 1724  
 Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in *Fusarium*-infected barley, 1266
- Mango  
 Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302  
 Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619
- Mannoprotein  
 Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496
- Manure  
 Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manures and soil, 2233
- Manure-amended soils  
 Determining *E. coli* O157:H7 levels in manures and soil, 2233
- Marinade  
*Salmonella* migration into marinated Turkey, 153
- Marination  
 Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349
- Mass spectrometry  
 LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- Mathematical models  
 Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Maturation time  
 Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442
- Maturity  
*Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572
- Meat  
 Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190  
 Control of airborne microorganisms in meat processing, 1922  
 Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338  
 Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214
- Meat-filled pastry  
 Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77
- Meat microbiology  
 Predictive microbiology, 6
- Meat processing  
 Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
- Meat products manufacturing  
 Predictive microbiology, 6
- Meat safety  
 On-farm meat safety, 1919
- Melamine  
 Detection of melamine, 590
- Melon  
 Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302  
 Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619
- Mercury  
 Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595
- Merluccius australis*  
*Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- Merluccius hubbsi*  
*Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- Meta-analysis  
 Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330
- Metabiosis  
 Metabolic effects of *Fusarium*, 1366
- Metabiotic interactions  
 Proteolytic activity of molds, 2129
- Methicillin  
*mecA*-positive *Staphylococcus* spp. in raw milk, 186
- Methylation analysis  
 Cellulose production in *E. sakazakii* biofilms, 13
- MFO-3 method  
 Alkaline phosphates in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884
- Microalgae  
 Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138
- Microarray  
 Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760  
 Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434  
 Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673
- Microbial contamination  
 Microbiological quality of Australian retail raw meat, 1232  
 Microbiological quality of chicken meat, 1123
- Microbial destruction  
 Modification of the submerged coil, 775
- Microbial flora  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Microbial growth  
 Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514
- Microbial inactivation  
 Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302  
 High-pressure processing of human milk, 109  
 High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102  
 Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619
- Microbial internalization  
 Plasma inactivation of bacteria migrating through fruits, 1619
- Microbial population  
 Grouping of food isolated bacteria by PCR-SSCP in food, 839
- Microbial spoilage  
 Microbial spoilage of rutab, 1406
- Microbiological indices  
 Safety and quality assessment of lagoon grey mullets, 2572
- Microbiological quality  
 Microbial quality in mineral waters, 1253  
 Microbial quality of stuffed mussels, 616  
 Microbiological quality of sushi, 860  
 Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309
- Microbiology  
 Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986  
 Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
 On-farm meat safety, 1919
- Micrococcaceae*  
 Bacteriological safety in São Jorge cheese manufacture, 986
- Microsporidia  
 Parasite inactivation by chlorine dioxide, 2410
- Microwaveable  
 Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- Migration  
*Salmonella* migration into almonds, 397  
*Salmonella* migration into marinated Turkey, 153
- Mild acidification  
 Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639
- Milk  
 Alkaline phosphates in cow's, goat's, and sheep's milk, 1884  
 Antibiotics in milk, 1193  
 Heat shock induces barotolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 426
- Milkfat globule membranes  
 Antibacterial milkfat globule membrane fractions, 126
- Minced pork  
 Antimicrobial essential oils against *L. monocytogenes* in pork, 502
- Mineral water  
 Microbial quality in mineral waters, 1253
- Modeling  
 CO<sub>2</sub> influence on *L. monocytogenes* growth, 1915  
 Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279  
 Modeling the growth of *Salmonella* in poultry, 2429  
 Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750
- Modified atmosphere packaging (MAP)

- Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237  
 CO<sub>2</sub> influence on *L. monocytogenes* growth, 1915  
 Proteolytic *C. botulinum* in rice at low pH, 468  
 Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516  
 Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293  
*Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845
- Molds**  
 Efficient fungal DNA extraction method for RAPD-PCR, 2497  
 Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742
- Molecular detection**  
 Effects of reduced enrichment volumes, 1768
- Molecular typing**  
 Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434
- Monilinia laxa***  
 Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- Monitoring**  
*Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974
- Monoclonal antibody**  
 Competitive ELISA to detect bovine blood, 1000
- Monolithic column**  
 Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133
- Most probable number**  
 Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376
- MS2 coliphage**  
 UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903
- Multi-criteria decision analysis**  
 Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323
- Multiple antibiotic resistance**  
 Transcription of *stx1*, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469
- Multiple cycles**  
 Multiple-cycle high-pressure treatments, 811
- Multiple genes**  
 SSCP analysis for rapid discrimination of *Salmonella* isolates, 1960
- Multiplex PCR**  
 Multiplex PCR detection of enterotoxin genes in *Aeromonas* spp., 2094  
 Prevalence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719
- Multiplication**  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905
- Multivariate analytical approach**  
 Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393
- Multi-virulence-locus sequence typing (MVLST)**  
 Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559
- Mung bean seeds**  
 Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830
- Murine norovirus**  
 Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590
- Musca domestica***  
 Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435
- Muscle**  
 Danofloxacin in beef muscle, 1720
- Muscle tissue**  
 Distribution of drug residues in breast muscle tissues, 223
- Mushrooms**  
 Antibacterial activity of mushroom extracts, 1701
- Mussels**  
 Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959
- Mustard**  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Mycotoxin(s)**  
*Alternaria* toxins in wheat, 1262  
 LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205  
 Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714  
 Ochratoxin A in wine, 1038  
 OTA removal procedure for cocoa shells, 1422
- Myxosporean**  
*Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- NaCl stress**  
*Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
- N*-Acyl homoserine lactone  
 Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Naïve penmates**  
 Fecal pats inoculated with *E. coli* O157:H7 to mimic a super shedder, 648
- Nalidixic acid resistance**  
 Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301
- Natural antimicrobial**  
*E. coli* O157:H7 inhibition in dry sausage by mustard powder, 486
- Neural networks**  
 Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750
- Newcastle disease**  
 Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214
- New Zealand**  
*Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526
- N*-Halamine  
 Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042
- Nigella sativa*  
 Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oils, 2475
- Nisin**  
 Natural antimicrobial combinations against *L. monocytogenes*, 2105  
 Nisin Z production in *L. lactis*, 2024
- Nisin variant**  
 Nisin Z production in *L. lactis*, 2024
- Nonintact beef**  
 Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349
- Nonthermal**  
 Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015  
 UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908
- Nonthermal plasma**  
 Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357
- Norovirus**  
 Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434  
 Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427  
 Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696
- Norovirus binding**  
 Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696
- Nuggets**  
 Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613
- Nut**  
 Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897
- Nutraceutical products**  
 Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486
- Nutrient effects**  
 Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271
- Ochratoxin A**  
 Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496  
 Ochratoxin A in wine, 1038  
 OTA determination in grapes, 2488  
 OTA removal procedure for cocoa shells, 1422  
 Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133
- Oligosaccharide**  
 Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272
- Olympic Games 2004**  
 Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632
- On-farm risk factors**  
 Prevalence of *Y. enterocolitica*, 1162
- Opportunistic human pathogens**  
 16S rDNA profiling of alfalfa sprouts-associated bacteria, 200
- Oral exposure**  
 Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Oregano**  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Organic**  
 Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537
- Organic acid preservative**  
 Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Organic acids**  
 Survival of *B. cereus* during green olive fermentation, 1393



- Organic matter  
Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514
- Organoleptic properties  
Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914
- Outbreak(s)  
Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825  
Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- Oxidative stress  
*L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556
- Oxygen  
Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293  
Survival of *E. coli* O157:H7 in acid, 2404
- Oxytetracycline  
Oxytetracycline residue depletion in giant freshwater prawn, 870
- Oyster  
Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427  
Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696
- Ozone  
Decontamination of *E. coli* with ozone, 914
- Packaging  
*Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526
- Packing shed equipment  
On-farm contamination of Satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
- Packing sheds  
Microflora on cantaloupes, 46
- Papaya  
SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- Parasite antigens  
*Anisakis* antigens in fish muscle, 1273
- Pasteurization  
Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015  
Food use and practices in long-term care facilities, 365
- Pasteurized  
Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Pathogen  
Antibiotic resistance in *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2552  
Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918  
Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897  
Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544
- Pathogen carriage  
Infective doses and pathogen carriage, 2339
- Pathogenic bacteria  
Antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin, 319  
Impact of water reuse in fresh-cut washing, 2514  
On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52  
On-farm contamination of Satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
- Pathogen interventions  
E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
- Pathogen reduction  
E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
- Pathogens  
Microbiological quality of Australian retail raw meat, 1232  
Microbiological quality of chicken meat, 1123
- Patulin  
LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500  
Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714  
Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
- PCR  
Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144  
Developing group-specific primers, 2257  
Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93  
*Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239  
Occurrence of STEC in meat products in Morocco, 2082  
PCR detection of *Salmonella* by *stdA* primers, 1108  
*Salmonella* detection methods on turkey parts, 386  
*S. aureus* and Domiat cheese, 2567  
Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673
- PCR detection  
DNA extraction for PCR detection of food pathogens, 2110
- PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism  
Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217
- PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism (PCR-SSCP)  
Grouping of food isolated bacteria by PCR-SSCP in food, 839
- Peanuts  
Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
- Pectin  
Inhibition of pathogen adhesion, 2272
- Penetration  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905
- Penicillium expansum*  
Mycotoxins produced in apples, 1714  
Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
- Pentitol  
Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- Pepsin digestion  
Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468
- Peracetic acid  
Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119  
Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643  
Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590
- Pericarp  
Decontamination of mango and melon by gas plasma, 302
- Persimmons  
On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52
- Persistence  
Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Pesticide solution  
On-farm contamination of Satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
- pH  
HPP inactivation of FCV, 1598  
Proteolytic *C. botulinum* in rice at low pH, 468
- Phage display  
Enzyme immunoassay for detection for amygdalin, 2048
- Pharmaceuticals  
Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734
- Phenotypical tracing  
Tracing the origin of coliform bacteria, 1910
- Phylogenetic tree  
Viral contamination in clams, 1689
- Physicochemical properties  
Physicochemical properties of *Salmonella*, 2421
- Physiology  
Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168
- Phytopathogens  
Survival of *E. coli* O157 on lettuce, 2384
- Pig  
Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320  
Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
- Pig carcass  
Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330
- Piglets  
Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797
- Pigment  
LC-UV-MS method for DON, DON-3-glucoside, and pigment, 1205
- Pineapple  
SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- Planktonic  
Fourteen-day-old chicken cecal microflora, 1981
- Plant-derived compounds  
Inactivation of antibiotic-resistant *Campylobacter*, 1145
- Plants  
*L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556
- Plasma sterilization  
New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119
- Plasma treatment

- Active packaging, 119
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)  
Detection of PAHs in smoked meat, 993
- Polyethylene (PE)  
Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042
- Polyethylene terephthalate (PET)  
New sterilization process for aseptic packaging, 2119
- Polygalacturonase  
Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- Polymixin-ELISA  
Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392
- Pork  
Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330  
*L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545
- Pork meat  
Aerobic plate counts as a measure of HACCP effectiveness, 1248
- Postharvest treatment  
Icing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475
- Potassium chloride  
Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Potassium lactate  
Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77  
Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806
- Potassium sorbate  
Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- Potential sources of contamination  
On-farm contamination of persimmons, 52  
On-farm contamination of Satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
- Poultry  
Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537  
Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613  
Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter, 146  
Detection methods for *Campylobacter* spp., 835  
Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785  
Physicochemical properties of *Salmonella*, 2421  
*Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974
- Poultry chilling  
Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119
- Poultry processing  
*Arcobacter* spp. in poultry processing, 2533
- Poultry skin  
Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- Powdered infant formula  
Resistance of *E. sakazakii* to desiccation, 940
- Powdered infant milk formula  
Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934
- Powdered milk  
Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- Practicality  
Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323
- Prawn  
Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460
- Predictive microbiology  
Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135  
Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750  
Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835
- Predictive modeling  
Predictive microbiology, 6
- Pregnancy  
Virulence of persistent *L. monocytogenes* in pregnant guinea pigs, 1028
- Preharvest food safety  
Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078
- Preservative  
*L. monocytogenes* inactivation by AS-48, 2460
- Pressure-thermal processing  
*Bacillus* spore inactivation differences, using two pressurizing fluids, 1186
- Prevalence  
Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330  
*Arcobacter* spp. in poultry processing, 2533  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
*Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295  
*L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996  
Prevalence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719  
*Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974
- Probiotics  
Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339  
Effects of a probiotic culture on performance of weaned piglets, 1797  
Immunomodulatory activity of lactococci, 2124  
Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734
- Processed food  
Tracing the origin of coliform bacteria, 1910
- Processed spinach  
Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398
- Processing surfaces  
Electrolyzed water in the food industry, 1934
- Process validation  
Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
- Produce  
Dense phase CO<sub>2</sub> processing of spinach, 1015  
*E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139  
Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
*L. monocytogenes* in produce processing, 735  
UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908
- Production equipment  
Allergen cross-contamination in the manufacture of fine bakery wares, 2263
- Propionibacterium*  
Low-molecular-weight antiyeast metabolites of a protective culture, 2481
- Protein expression  
Protein expression in stressed *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2589
- Proteolysis  
Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244  
Hydrolysates of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin with low IgE binding, 1453  
*Lactobacillus* for gluten and phytate hydrolysis in gluten-free bread, 1491
- Proteolytic molds  
Proteolytic activity of molds, 2129
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin and its derivatives, 2468
- Pseudomonas syringae*  
In vitro digestion and bioavailability of LDPs, 979
- Psychrotrophic counts  
Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973
- Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE)  
Enterococci from human patients and foods, 2100  
Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244  
Occurrence of STEC in meat products in Morocco, 2082  
PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067
- Purge-and-trap optimization  
Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- Putrescine  
*M. morgani* ornithine decarboxylase, 657
- Pyrus communis* L.  
Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967
- Qualitative microbiological method  
BAX system PCR method for *Salmonella* versus Brazil's official method, 2442
- Quality assurance  
Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Quantification  
*L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007
- Quantitative  
*C. jejuni* cross-contamination, 1018
- Quercus infectoria*  
*Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223

- Quorum quenching  
 Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Quorum sensing  
 Role of quorum sensing in food spoilage, 1510
- Rabbit IgG  
 Immunoreactivity of irradiated milk and whey samples, 1270
- Radial basis function  
 Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750
- Radial diffusion assay  
 Potassium sorbate for controlling postharvest brown rot, 1626
- Radiation  $D_{10}$ -values  
 Radiation  $D_{10}$ -values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278
- Radio frequency electric field (RFEF)  
 Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF, 684
- Radiosensitivity  
 Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516
- Radiosensitization  
 Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA-PCR  
 Efficient fungal DNA extraction method for RAPD-PCR, 2497
- Rapid methods  
 Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376
- Rapid molecular method  
 Detection methods for *Campylobacter* spp., 835
- Rats  
 Acute toxicity of rosemary extracts, 790
- Raw  
 Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613
- Raw fish  
 Microbiological quality of sushi, 860
- Raw meat  
*Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
 Occurrence of STEC in meat products in Morocco, 2082
- Raw milk  
*Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
 Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580  
 Predicting *Salmonella* prevalence in a dairy herd, 1967  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Raw poultry  
 Modeling the growth of *Salmonella* in poultry, 2429
- Ready-to-eat food  
*Campylobacter* spp. in raw and ready-to-eat foods, 2087  
 Enterococcal contamination of food by houseflies, 435  
*Salmonella* and *L. monocytogenes* in ready-to-eat food, 855
- Ready-to-eat meat  
 Killing *E. coli* O157 with high pressure processing, 2182
- Ready-to-eat meat products  
 Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70
- Ready-to-eat poultry products  
 Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70
- Real-time PCR (RT-PCR)  
 Detection of *Campylobacter* spp., 2543  
 Detection of central nervous system tissues in meat products, 2059  
 Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427  
 Detection of *Salmonella* by PCR in foods, 2436  
 Prevalence of *Y. enterocolitica*, 1162  
 Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Recalls  
 U.S. FDA regulatory management of human listeriosis, 1277
- Recontamination  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Rectoanal mucosal swab (RAMS)  
 Fecal versus RAMS detection of *E. coli* O157:H7, 691
- Refrigerated storage  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073
- Refrigerators  
*Listeria* and *Enterobacteriaceae* in domestic refrigerators, 608
- Regulations  
 U.S. juice-associated outbreaks, 356
- Regulators  
*L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420
- Regulatory Fish Encyclopedia*  
 DNA barcoding and the *Regulatory Fish Encyclopedia*, 210
- Regulatory science  
 DNA barcoding and the *Regulatory Fish Encyclopedia*, 210
- Residuals  
 Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
- Residue(s)  
 Fludioxonil residues and control of blue and gray mold on pears, 967  
 Oxytetracycline residue depletion in giant freshwater prawn, 870
- Resistance  
 Antibiotic resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates from Poland, 602  
 Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in herbal products, 1486  
 Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177  
*Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685
- Restaurant inspection  
 Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632
- Retail  
*Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526  
 Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544
- Retail beef  
 Isolation of *Arcobacter* from beef, 850
- Retail food  
 Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760
- Retail food services  
 Hand washing frequencies and procedures, 1641
- Retail meat  
 Microbiological quality of Australian retail raw meat, 1232
- Reverse transcriptase PCR  
 Detection and genotyping noroviruses using DNA microarrays, 1434  
 Viral contamination in clams, 1689
- rfbE*<sub>O157</sub>  
 Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816
- Ribotype  
 Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301  
*Listeria* spp. in farmstead cheese processing environments, 2239
- Rice  
*V. cholerae* survival on different types of cooked rice, 2453
- Ricin  
 Detection of ricin in foods, 2053  
 Ricin and abrin in beverages, 1875
- Ring trial  
 Microscopic method for animal constituents detection in feedstuffs, 578
- Ripeness  
*Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572
- Risk assessment  
 CO<sub>2</sub> influence on *L. monocytogenes* growth, 1915  
 Risk assessment for STEC in unpasteurized milk, 257  
 Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946  
 Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835
- Risk factors  
 Risk factors for food premises unsatisfactory inspection results, 1632  
 Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
- Romaine lettuce  
 Transfer of *E. coli* O157:H7 to lettuce from ice, 252
- Rosemary extracts  
 Acute toxicity of rosemary extracts, 790
- Rotavirus  
 SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- Rules  
 U.S. juice-associated outbreaks, 356
- Rutab  
 Microbial spoilage of rutab, 1406
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

- Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Safety
- Microbial quality of fish fillets, 1544
  - Microbial quality of stuffed mussels, 616
- Safety labeling
- Consumer assessment of safety/date labeling on RTE meat products, 70
- Salami
- Killing *E. coli* O157 with high pressure processing, 2182
  - Survival of *L. monocytogenes* in a gastrointestinal model, 2014
- Salinity
- Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416
- Salmonella*
- Antimicrobial interventions for leafy greens, 625
  - Application of meta-analysis in food safety, 1330
  - Bacteriology of raw chicken nuggets, 613
  - Campylobacter* on retail broiler carcasses in New Zealand, 2526
  - Cold plasma sanitizing of apples, 1357
  - Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398
  - Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter, 146
  - Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918
  - Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897
  - Detection of *Salmonella* by PCR in foods, 2436
  - Detection of *Salmonella* using a simple phage assay, 380
  - Distinguishable control strains for food microbiology testing, 2301
  - Dust exposure and pathogen increases on cattle hides, 2078
  - E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
  - E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* in lairages, 1752
  - Effects of interventions on MDR *Salmonella*, 2177
  - Growth of *Salmonella* during sprouting, 888
  - Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509
  - Hot water treatment decontamination of mung bean seeds, 830
  - HPP in combination with antimicrobials, 820
  - Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217
  - Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460
  - Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60
  - Microbiology of raw nuts, 402
  - Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279
  - Modeling the growth of *Salmonella* in poultry, 2429
  - Multidrug-resistant *Salmonella*, 27
  - Operational practices associated with foodborne disease outbreaks, 1659
  - Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580
  - PCR detection of *Salmonella* by *stdA* primers, 1108
  - Peracetic acid mixture as an antimicrobial treatment in poultry, 1119
  - Physicochemical properties of *Salmonella*, 2421
  - Predicting *Salmonella* prevalence in a dairy herd, 1967
  - Probiotics effect on *E. coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella* shedding in cattle, 539
  - Proteolytic activity of molds, 2129
  - Reduction of hide microbial contamination, 2223
  - Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
  - Salmonella* and *L. monocytogenes* in ready-to-eat food, 855
  - Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19
  - Salmonella* detection methods on turkey parts, 386
  - Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMP-IR, 2249
  - Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572
  - Salmonella* migration into almonds, 397
  - Salmonella* migration into marinated Turkey, 153
  - Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676
  - Salmonella* prevalence in bovine lymph nodes, 1685
  - Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974
  - Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
  - Shedding of foodborne pathogens by Florida cattle, 807
  - Spoilage and safety characteristics of ground beef, 293
  - SSCP analysis for rapid discrimination of *Salmonella* isolates, 1960
  - Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
  - Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548
  - Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
  - Salmonella enterica*
    - Effect of transportation and lairage on risk of *S. enterica* in cattle, 2228
  - Salmonella enterica* serovar Enteritidis
    - Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825
  - Salmonella enterica* serovar Senftenberg 775W
    - Inactivation of *Salmonella* Senftenberg 775W by UHPH, 2283
  - Salmonella* Enteritidis
    - Detection of *Salmonella* Enteritidis by polymixin-ELISA, 392
    - Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905
    - Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073
    - Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988
  - Salmonella* Hadar
    - PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067
  - Salmonella* Heidelberg
    - PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067
  - Salmonella* Kentucky
    - PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067
  - Salmonella* SaintPaul
    - PFGE scheme for subtyping *Salmonella*, 2067
  - Salmonella* Typhi
    - Radiosensitivity of pathogens in ground beef, 516
  - Salmonella* Typhimurium DT104
    - Mapping of *Salmonella* contamination on the poultry carcass, 1785
    - Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135
  - Salmonellosis
    - Salmonella* contamination of food service eggs, 19
  - Salt
    - Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442
  - Sambusa
    - Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77
  - Sample pretreatment
    - Detection of *Campylobacter* spp., 2543
  - Sandwiches
    - Sandwiches from health care establishments, 309
  - Sanitization
    - Decontamination of almonds with infrared heat, 897
  - Sanitizer(s)
    - Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473
    - Inactivation of *B. anthracis* in milk, 333
    - L. monocytogenes* in drain pipes, 66
  - Sanitizing
    - Risk assessment of *Listeria* in ready-to-eat chicken production line, 946
    - Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
  - Sarcocystis cruzi*
    - Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144
  - Sarcocystis hominis*
    - Detection of *Sarcocystis* parasites in retail beef, 2144
  - Satsuma mandarin
    - On-farm contamination of Satsuma mandarin fruit, 530
  - Sausage fermentation
    - Bacteriocin-producing starters in fermented sausages, 1817
    - Enterococci in spontaneous sausage fermentation, 1244
  - Scalder
    - Evaluation of a copper sulfate-based commercial disinfectant, 226
  - Scanning electron microscopy
    - Allergen release by frozen and chilled *Anisakis*, 2578
  - Seafood
    - Cooking parameters for safe seafood for consumers, 1287
    - C. perfringens* and *B. cereus* in seafood, 1178
    - Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460
    - Microbiological quality of sushi, 860
  - Seasonal change
    - Seasonal binding of recombinant norovirus to GI cells in oysters, 1696
  - Secretions
    - Sources of contamination and pathogen excretion from infected persons, 2582
  - Semifried tuna
    - Shelf life of coated and semifried tuna, 770
  - Sensory

- Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846
- Sensory analysis
- Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198
- Sequence of stresses
- Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169
- Serology
- Time course of infection with *Salmonella* Typhimurium in fattening pigs, 699
- Serotype(s)
- Heat resistance of *Salmonella* serotypes, 509
- Identification of *Salmonella* serotypes by PCR-RFLP, 2217
- L. monocytogenes* in poultry flocks, 1996
- Serovars
- Salmonella* identification and strain differentiation by HGMF-IR, 2249
- Sheep
- Effect of incubation temperature on APCs, 373
- Shelf life
- Acidified sodium chlorite treatment of trout fillets, 973
- Combined treatments with irradiation on beef microbiology, 1237
- Essential oils in coatings for fresh-cut apples, 1150
- Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806
- Extending shelf life of fish, 218
- Shelf life of coated and semifried tuna, 770
- Shell eggs
- Yeasts from refrigerated commercial shell eggs, 1258
- Shellfish
- Analysis of shellfish for *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*, 959
- Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427
- Effect of HPP on freely suspended and bivalve-associated T7, 345
- Shiga toxinogenic *E. coli*
- Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023
- Shiga toxin(s)
- Detection of Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli*, 927
- STEC and *E. coli* O157 from retail meats in China, 706
- Shiga toxin-containing *E. coli* (STEC)
- E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139
- Shrimp
- Incidence of *Salmonella* in imported seafood, 1460
- Sigma B factor
- Contribution of sigma B factor in alkali tolerance in *L. monocytogenes*, 1481
- Simulation
- A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802
- Single-strand conformation polymorphism
- SSCP analysis for rapid discrimination of *Salmonella* isolates, 1960
- 16S rDNA
- Grouping of food isolated bacteria by PCR-SSCP in food, 839
- 16S rDNA profiling of alfalfa sprouts-associated bacteria, 200
- 16S rRNA gene
- Prevalence and diversity of *Arcobacter* in the Czech Republic, 719
- Slaughter cattle
- Reduction of microbial contamination on cattle hides, 1343
- Slaughterhouse
- Risk factors for *Salmonella* and hygiene indicators in pig slaughterhouses, 1320
- Smallholder dairy
- Risk assessment for STEC in unpasteurized milk, 257
- Small subunit rDNA
- Kudoa* in Patagonian hakes, 2316
- Smoked pork
- Detection of PAHs in smoked meat, 993
- Smoked salmon
- High-pressure treatment of *L. monocytogenes* in smoked salmon, 1612
- Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198
- Sodium benzoate
- Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Transcription of *stx1*, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469
- Sodium chloride
- Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Sodium diacetate
- Antimycotics and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Estimating *L. monocytogenes* growth kinetics parameters in frankfurters, 1806
- Sodium hypochlorite
- Sanitizers for inactivation of *P. expansum* on apples, 643
- Soft cheese
- Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750
- Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Soil
- Linking soil quality to human cadmium exposure, 2504
- Sorbic acid
- Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639
- Sourdough *Lactobacillus*
- Lactobacillus* for gluten and phytate hydrolysis in gluten-free bread, 1491
- Specified risk material
- Cross-contamination of CNS tissue due to beef carcass splitting, 83
- Lymphoid tissue reduction in bovine small intestines, 1199
- Potentially prohibited tissue removal, 573
- Spinach
- E-beam radiation for reducing pathogens in spinach, 2415
- Spin-bar digestion
- Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Spleen
- Lactobacillus* systemic immune functions and bacterial translocation, 796
- Spoilage
- Antimicrobial efficacy and sensory acceptability of plant essential oils, 1846
- LAB spoilage of vegetable sausages, 2312
- Spores
- Efficacy of household products against *Bacillus* spores, 473
- Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953
- Thermal and hydrostatic inactivation, 196
- Sprouting conditions
- Growth of *Salmonella* during sprouting, 888
- Sprouts
- L. monocytogenes* sprout colonization and stress response, 1556
- Stainless steel
- Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271
- Staphylococcal enterotoxin H
- Characteristics of enterotoxin H-producing *S. aureus*, 1855
- Staphylococcal food poisoning
- Characteristics of enterotoxin H-producing *S. aureus*, 1855
- Staphylococci
- Poultry skin flora after successive washings, 1707
- Staphylococcus*
- mecA*-positive *Staphylococcus* spp. in raw milk, 186
- S. aureus* and Domiati cheese, 2567
- Staphylococcus aureus*
- Antimicrobial resistance in poultry bacteria, 2537
- Detection of *S. aureus*, 191
- Pathogen incidence in raw milk, 1580
- Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653
- Starter culture
- Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Starvation
- Altered cell composition in stress-adapted *L. innocua*, 182
- Steamed rice
- Proteolytic *C. botulinum* in rice at low pH, 468
- Sterility
- Sterility testing of an aseptic dispensing valve, 653
- Stochastic model
- A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802
- Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135

- Storage  
Yeasts from refrigerated commercial shell eggs, 1258
- Storage stability  
Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Street food  
Microbial quality of stuffed mussels, 616
- Stress  
Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416
- Structural component  
Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953
- Stuffed  
Salmonellosis from stuffed chicken products, 2153
- Stuffed mussel  
Microbial quality of stuffed mussels, 616
- Submerged coil  
Modification of the submerged coil, 775
- Subprimals  
Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190
- Subtyping  
Evaluation of an automated rep-PCR system, 1372
- Subzero temperatures  
High-pressure treatment of *L. monocytogenes* in smoked salmon, 1612
- Superchilling  
Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198
- Supercritical fluid extraction  
Antimicrobial activity of *D. salina* extracts, 2138
- Supercritical fluid extracts  
Acute toxicity of rosemary extracts, 790
- Super shedder  
Fecal pats inoculated with *E. coli* O157:H7 to mimic a super shedder, 648
- Surface modification  
Rechargeable antimicrobial polyethylene, 2042
- Surface-mold-ripened cheese  
Survival of *L. monocytogenes* on surface-mold-ripened soft cheese, 1563
- Surface roughness  
Stainless steel surface roughness and finish, 170
- Surrogate  
Surrogates for *Salmonella* in meat, 714
- Survey  
Domestic refrigeration practices, 1898
- Survival  
*Listeria* inactivation affected by sequences of stresses, 1169  
*Listeria* transfer from knives to turkey breast, 176  
*L. monocytogenes* on salami during storage, 494  
Neural networks and survival of *L. monocytogenes* in soft cheese, 750  
Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742  
Survival of *L. monocytogenes*, 1835  
Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
*V. cholerae* survival on different types of cooked rice, 2453
- Survival rate  
Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431
- Survival studies  
SA11 rotavirus survival in fresh tropical fruit juices, 1035
- Susceptibility  
Susceptibility of *Arcobacter* spp. to aromatic compounds, 165
- Sushi  
Microbiological quality of sushi, 860
- Sweet potato puree  
Microbiology of sweet potato puree, 639
- Swine  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
*L. monocytogenes* in cull sows and pork, 545
- Swine liver  
Screening clenbuterol by strip and ELISA, 865
- SYBR Green  
Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Table olives  
Effects of chloride salts on microbial growth, 1412
- Tail muscle  
Mercury in bluefin tuna, 595
- Tailing  
*L. monocytogenes* HHP inactivation, 2007
- Tajikistan  
Control of *C. perfringens* in Tajik sambusa, 77
- Tandem mass spectrometry  
Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007
- TaqMan  
Detection of noroviruses in oysters, 1427
- TCID<sub>50</sub> (50% tissue culture infective dose)  
UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908
- tdc*  
Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93
- tdc* expression  
Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93
- Temperature  
Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338  
*L. monocytogenes* growth at low temperature, 420  
Modeling the growth of *Salmonella* in poultry, 2429  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis in eggs, 2073  
Temperature and nutrient effects on *C. jejuni*, 271  
Toxoplasma in ready-to-eat smallgoods, 1442
- TEMPO system  
Automated MPN determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food, 376
- Tenax  
Role of fat content in trapping volatile compounds, 1889
- Tenderization  
Blade tenderization of beef containing *E. coli*, 2190  
Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349
- Terrorism  
Efficacy of drug test kits for adulterated food, 1007
- Test-and-hold  
Effects of reduced enrichment volumes, 1768
- tet*(M) gene  
Antimicrobial susceptibility of *L. paracasei*, 339
- Thai fermented foods  
Nisin Z production in *L. lactis*, 2024
- Thailand  
Deoxynivalenol contamination in wheat products, 1931
- Thermal death time  
Modification of the submerged coil, 775
- Thermal history  
Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279
- Thermal inactivation  
Facilitated thermal inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7, 1604  
Heat inactivation of *E. coli* O157:H7 in nonintact beef, 1349  
Inactivation of desiccated *E. sakazakii*, 934  
Thermal and hydrostatic inactivation, 196  
Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548  
Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214  
Thermal resistance of *F. tularensis*, 2208
- Thermal stability studies  
Detection of risin in foods, 2053
- Thermostability  
Antibiotics in milk, 1193
- Thermotolerance  
Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279
- Thinning  
*Campylobacter* in thinning of broiler flocks, 264
- Thymol  
*T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- Thymoquinone  
Influence of extraction methods on *N. sativa* essential oils, 2475
- Thymus vulgaris*  
*T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- Tilapia  
Radiation D<sub>10</sub>-values of *L. monocytogenes* on catfish and tilapia, 2278

- Time to growth (TTG)  
Antimicrobials and diacetate in RTE meats, 1386
- Tomato  
Metabolic effects of *Fusarium*, 1366  
Microbiological profile of hydroponic tomatoes, 60  
*Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1572  
*Salmonella* on hydroponic tomatoes, 676
- Tomato juice  
Proteolytic activity of molds, 2129
- Toxicity  
Ricin and abrin in beverages, 1875
- Toxin  
Toxin expression in O157 lineages, 1673
- Transmission electron microscopy  
Heat tolerance of *C. sporogenes* spores, 953
- Transportation  
Effect of transportation and lairage on risk of *S. enterica* in cattle, 2228  
Impact of transportation and lairage on *E. coli* O157:H7 in cattle, 1114
- Trends  
*Salmonella* prevalence in the broiler supply chain, 1974
- Trichinella*  
Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Trifluoroacetic acid  
Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in *Fusarium*-infected barley, 1266
- T7 virus  
Effect of HPP on freely suspended and bivalve-associated T7, 345
- Turkey  
*Campylobacter* in paired turkey and swine farms, 1791  
*Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295  
Modeling the effect of sublethal history, 279  
*Salmonella* detection methods on turkey parts, 386  
*Salmonella* migration into marinated Turkey, 153  
Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548
- Turkey meat  
Antimicrobial resistance and class 1 integrons in *E. coli*, 1679
- Turkish white cheese  
High-pressure processing of Turkish white cheese, 102
- 12S rRNA  
Real-time PCR quantitative detection of bovine DNA in feedstuffs, 564
- Typing  
*L. monocytogenes* in produce processing, 735  
Superchilled storage of cold-smoked salmon, 2198
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae*  
*T. vulgaris* and a stored food mite, 351
- Tyrosine decarboxylase  
Evaluation of *tdc* and its transcript in bacteria and foods, 93
- Ultrahigh pressure  
Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
- Ultrahigh pressure homogenization (UHPH)  
Inactivation of *Salmonella* Senftenberg 775W by UHPH, 2283
- Ultrasound  
*L. monocytogenes* in drain pipes, 66
- United States  
A comparison of BSE risk between Japanese and U.S. beef, 802  
Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023
- Unpasteurized milk  
*mecA*-positive *Staphylococcus* spp. in raw milk, 186
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
U.S. FDA regulatory management of human listeriosis, 1277
- UV  
UV-light inactivation of viruses on fresh produce, 908
- UV-absorbing substances  
Membrane damage and inactivation of bacteria in apple juice by RFEF, 684  
Thermal inactivation of bacteria in liquid egg, 1988
- UV light  
UV light-hydrogen peroxide decontamination of lettuce, 903
- Validation  
BAX system PCR method for *Salmonella* versus Brazil's official method, 2442  
Cleaning and validation to prevent allergen cross-contact, 445  
Controlling pathogens in beef jerky, 918  
Model for growth of *Salmonella* on chicken frankfurters, 1135  
Validated digestion assay to detect *Trichinella* larvae in horse meat, 558
- Vanilla cream  
Modeling *L. monocytogenes* in pasteurized vanilla cream, 1828
- Variety  
*Salmonella* in tomatoes, 1573
- Vegetables  
*E. coli* O157:H7 enrichment in produce, 139  
Factors for produce contamination, 2389  
Prevalence of *E. coli* O157:H7 in vegetables, 816  
Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Vegetable sausage  
LAB spoilage of vegetable sausages, 2312
- Vegetative cells  
Physiological response of *B. cereus* to food processing treatments, 2168
- Verocytotoxin  
*Q. infectoria* as anti-*E. coli* agent, 1223
- Verotoxin  
STEC and *E. coli* O157 from retail meats in China, 706
- Viability  
*L. monocytogenes* adhesion and viability, 1379
- Vibrio*  
Antibiotic resistance in *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2552
- Vibrio cholerae*  
*V. cholerae* survival on different types of cooked rice, 2453
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*  
Iceing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475  
Protein expression in stressed *V. parahaemolyticus*, 2589
- Vibrio vulnificus*  
Iceing to control *V. vulnificus* and *V. parahaemolyticus*, 1475  
In vitro cold shock gene expression in *Vibrio vulnificus*, 157  
Low-salinity stress in *V. vulnificus*, 416
- Virulence  
*Campylobacter* prevalence in poultry production, 2295
- Virulence factor  
Antimicrobial resistance and virulence in enterococci, 760  
Enterococci from human patients and foods, 2100  
Transcription of *stx*<sub>1</sub>, *marA*, and *eaeA* in *E. coli* O157:H7, 1469
- Virulence genes  
Epidemiologic relevance of MVLST, 2559  
Regulation of safety of probiotics, 1734  
Virulence genes in *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 isolates, 1774
- Virus  
Thermal inactivation of viruses in chicken meat, 1214
- Vitelline membrane  
*Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905
- Washing  
Coliforms and foodborne pathogens on spinach in packing plants, 2398  
Survival of murine norovirus 1 on onions and spinach, 1590  
Water disinfection from the fresh-cut vegetable industry, 286
- Water  
Effect of different water temperatures on knife decontamination, 1338
- Water medication  
Sulfamethazine water medication pharmacokinetics and contamination, 584
- Water pressurization  
Reduction of *Salmonella* Enteritidis on almonds by high-pressure water, 825
- Water-soluble muscadine seed extracts  
Antimicrobial effect of muscadine seed extracts, 1465
- Weight of evidence  
Application of MCDA to a food safety decision-making problem, 2323

- Western blot  
  Comparison of detection methods for CNST, 1505
- Wheat  
  *Alternaria* toxins in wheat, 1262
- Wheat products  
  Deoxynivalenol contamination in wheat products, 1931
- Whole muscle  
  Thermal inactivation of *Salmonella* in turkey breast, 2548
- WIC participants  
  Consumer food safety knowledge and behaviors, 1651
- Wine  
  Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496  
  Ochratoxin A in wine, 1038  
  Rapid method used to analyze Ochratoxin A, 2133
- Xanthene derivatives  
  Antimicrobial synergy between high pressure and Red No. 3, 1861
- Xanthorrhizol  
  Antibacterial activity of xanthorrhizol, 1926
- Xylitol  
  Xylitol to reduce microbial adhesion, 405
- Yeast  
  Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496  
  Yeasts from refrigerated commercial shell eggs, 1258
- Yeast cell wall  
  Ochratoxin A adsorption by yeast, 1496
- Yersinia enterocolitica*  
  Prevalence of *Y. enterocolitica*, 1162  
  *Y. enterocolitica* in ground pork packaged under modified atmospheres, 845
- Yogurt  
  Survival of *L. innocua* in dairy products, 742
- Yolk  
  *Salmonella* Enteritidis growth on egg yolk membranes, 1905
- Zearalenone  
  LC-TOF-MS analysis of mycotoxins in figs, 1500
- Zoonoses  
  Non-O157 STEC from humans, cattle, and food in the United States, 1023
- z-Value  
  Heat-resistant fungi from blueberries, 2030  
  Storage stability of freeze-dried lactic acid bacteria, 431